As Introduced

132nd General Assembly Regular Session 2017-2018

H. B. No. 382

Representative Schuring

A BILL

Го	amend sections 1321.51, 1322.01, 3770.073,	1
	4141.01, 4141.09, 4141.11, 4141.13, 4141.20,	2
	4141.23, 4141.231, 4141.24, 4141.241, 4141.242,	3
	4141.25, 4141.251, 4141.26, 4141.27, 4141.29,	4
	4141.30, 4141.301, 4141.321, 4141.35, 4141.36,	5
	4141.38, 4141.39, 4141.41, 4141.42, 4141.43,	6
	4141.431, 4141.47, 4141.48, 4141.51, 4141.53,	7
	4141.99, 5726.31, 5733.121, 5736.081, 5747.12,	8
	5751.081, and 5753.061 and to enact sections	9
	4141.02, 4141.252, 4141.253, and 4141.361 of the	10
	Revised Code to modify terms describing payments	11
	made under the Unemployment Compensation Law, to	12
	increase the amount of wages subject to	13
	unemployment compensation premiums, to require	14
	qualifying employees to make payments to the	15
	Unemployment Compensation Insurance Fund, to	16
	allow the Director of Job and Family Services to	17
	adjust maximum weekly benefit amounts, to reduce	18
	the maximum number of benefit weeks, and to make	19
	other changes to the Unemployment Compensation	20
	Taw.	21

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Section 1. That sections 1321.51, 1322.01, 3770.073,	22
4141.01, 4141.09, 4141.11, 4141.13, 4141.20, 4141.23, 4141.231,	23
4141.24, 4141.241, 4141.242, 4141.25, 4141.251, 4141.26,	24
4141.27, 4141.29, 4141.30, 4141.301, 4141.321, 4141.35, 4141.36,	25
4141.38, 4141.39, 4141.41, 4141.42, 4141.43, 4141.431, 4141.47,	26
4141.48, 4141.51, 4141.53, 4141.99, 5726.31, 5733.121, 5736.081,	27
5747.12, 5751.081, and 5753.061 be amended and sections 4141.02,	28
4141.252, 4141.253, and 4141.361 of the Revised Code be enacted	29
to read as follows:	30
Sec. 1321.51. As used in sections 1321.51 to 1321.60 of	31
the Revised Code:	32
	02
(A) "Person" means an individual, partnership,	33
association, trust, corporation, or any other legal entity.	34
(B) "Certificate" means a certificate of registration	35
issued under sections 1321.51 to 1321.60 of the Revised Code.	36
(C) UDagi at want U maana a nangan ta uham ana an mana	27
(C) "Registrant" means a person to whom one or more	37
certificates of registration have been issued under sections	38
1321.51 to 1321.60 of the Revised Code.	39
(D) "Principal amount" means the amount of cash paid to,	40
or paid or payable for the account of, the borrower, and	41
includes any charge, fee, or expense that is financed by the	42
borrower at origination of the loan or during the term of the	43
loan.	44
(E) "Interest" means all charges payable directly or	45
indirectly by a borrower to a registrant as a condition to a	46
loan or an application for a loan, however denominated, but does	47
not include default charges, deferment charges, insurance	48
charges or premiums, court costs, loan origination charges,	49
check collection charges, credit line charges, points,	50

H. B. No. 382 Page 3 As Introduced

prepayment penalties, or other fees and charges specifically	51
authorized by law.	52
(F) "Interest-bearing loan" means a loan in which the debt	53
is expressed as the principal amount and interest is computed,	54
charged, and collected on unpaid principal balances outstanding	55
from time to time.	56
(G) "Precomputed loan" means a loan in which the debt is a	57
sum comprising the principal amount and the amount of interest	58
computed in advance on the assumption that all scheduled	59
payments will be made when due.	60
(H) "Actuarial method" means the method of allocating	61
payments made on a loan between the principal amount and	62
interest whereby a payment is applied first to the accumulated	63
interest and the remainder to the unpaid principal amount.	64
(I) "Applicable charge" means the amount of interest	65
attributable to each monthly installment period of the loan	66
contract. The applicable charge is computed as if each	67
installment period were one month and any charge for extending	68
the first installment period beyond one month is ignored. In the	69
case of loans originally scheduled to be repaid in sixty-one	70
months or less, the applicable charge for any installment period	71
is that proportion of the total interest contracted for, as the	72
balance scheduled to be outstanding during that period bears to	73

the sum of all of the periodic balances, all determined

all other cases, the applicable charge for any installment

according to the payment schedule originally contracted for. In

period is that which would have been made for such period had

assumption that all payments were made according to schedule.

the loan been made on an interest-bearing basis, based upon the

74

75

76

77

78

H. B. No. 382	Page 4
As Introduced	_

(J) "Broker" means a person who acts as an intermediary or	80
agent in finding, arranging, or negotiating loans, other than	81
residential mortgage loans, and charges or receives a fee for	82
these services.	83
(K) "Annual percentage rate" means the ratio of the	84
interest on a loan to the unpaid principal balances on the loan	85
for any period of time, expressed on an annual basis.	86
(L) "Point" means a charge equal to one per cent of either	87
of the following:	88
(1) The principal amount of a precomputed loan or	89
<pre>interest-bearing loan;</pre>	90
(2) The original credit line of an open-end loan.	91
(M) "Prepayment penalty" means a charge for prepayment of	92
a loan at any time prior to five years from the date the loan	
contract is executed.	94
(N) "Refinancing" means a loan the proceeds of which are	95
used in whole or in part to pay the unpaid balance of a prior	96
loan made by the same registrant to the same borrower under	97
sections 1321.51 to 1321.60 of the Revised Code.	98
(O) "Superintendent of financial institutions" includes	99
the deputy superintendent for consumer finance as provided in	100
section 1181.21 of the Revised Code.	101
(P)(1) "Mortgage loan originator" means an individual who	102
for compensation or gain, or in anticipation of compensation or	103
gain, does any of the following:	104
(a) Takes or offers to take a residential mortgage loan	105
application;	106

H. B. No. 382
As Introduced

(b) Assists or offers to assist a borrower in obtaining or	107
applying to obtain a residential mortgage loan by, among other	108
things, advising on loan terms, including rates, fees, and other	109
costs;	110
(c) Offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage	111
loan;	112
(d) Issues or offers to issue a commitment for a	113
residential mortgage loan to a borrower.	114
(2) "Mortgage loan originator" does not include any of the	115
following:	116
(a) An individual who performs purely administrative or	117
clerical tasks on behalf of a mortgage loan originator;	118
(b) A person licensed pursuant to Chapter 4735. of the	119
Revised Code, or under the similar law of another state, who	120
performs only real estate brokerage activities permitted by that	121
license, provided the person is not compensated by a mortgage	122
lender, mortgage broker, mortgage loan originator, or by any	123
agent thereof;	124
(c) A person solely involved in extensions of credit	125
relating to timeshare plans, as that term is defined in 11	126
U.S.C. 101, in effect on January 1, 2009;	127
(d) A person acting solely as a loan processor or	128
underwriter, who does not represent to the public, through	129
advertising or other means of communicating, including the use	130
of business cards, stationery, brochures, signs, rate lists, or	131
other promotional items, that the person can or will perform any	132
of the activities of a mortgage loan originator;	133
(a) A loan originator licensed under sections 1322 01 to	13/

H. B. No. 382
As Introduced

1322.12 of the Revised Code, when acting solely under that	135
authority;	136
(f) A licensed attorney who negotiates the terms of a	137
residential mortgage loan on behalf of a client as an ancillary	138
matter to the attorney's representation of the client, unless	139
the attorney is compensated by a lender, a mortgage broker, or	140
another mortgage loan originator, or by any agent thereof;	141
(g) Any person engaged in the retail sale of manufactured	142
homes, mobile homes, or industrialized units if, in connection	143
with financing those retail sales, the person only assists the	144
borrower by providing or transmitting the loan application and	145
does not do any of the following:	146
(i) Offer or negotiate the residential mortgage loan rates	147
or terms;	148
(ii) Provide any counseling with borrowers about	149
residential mortgage loan rates or terms;	150
(iii) Receive any payment or fee from any company or	151
individual for assisting the borrower obtain or apply for	152
financing to purchase the manufactured home, mobile home, or	153
industrialized unit;	154
(iv) Assist the borrower in completing the residential	155
mortgage loan application.	156
(3) An individual acting exclusively as a servicer	157
engaging in loss mitigation efforts with respect to existing	158
mortgage transactions shall not be considered a mortgage loan	159
originator for purposes of sections 1321.51 to 1321.60 of the	160
Revised Code until July 1, 2011, unless such delay is denied by	161
the United States department of housing and urban development.	162

H. B. No. 382 Page 7
As Introduced

(Q) "Residential mortgage loan" means any loan primarily	163
for personal, family, or household use that is secured by a	164
mortgage, deed of trust, or other equivalent consensual security	165
interest on a dwelling or on residential real estate upon which	166
is constructed or intended to be constructed a dwelling. For	167
purposes of this division, "dwelling" has the same meaning as in	168
the "Truth in Lending Act," 82 Stat. 146, 15 U.S.C. 1602.	169
(R) "Nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry"	170
means a mortgage licensing system developed and maintained by	171
the conference of state bank supervisors and the American	172
association of residential mortgage regulators, or their	173
successor entities, for the licensing and registration of	174
mortgage loan originators, or any system established by the	175
secretary of housing and urban development pursuant to the	176
"Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of	177
2008," 122 Stat. 2810, 12 U.S.C. 5101.	178
(S) "Registered mortgage loan originator" means an	179
individual to whom both of the following apply:	180
(1) The individual is a mortgage loan originator and an	181
employee of a depository institution, a subsidiary that is owned	182
and controlled by a depository institution and regulated by a	183
federal banking agency, or an institution regulated by the farm	184
credit administration.	185
(2) The individual is registered with, and maintains a	186
unique identifier through, the nationwide mortgage licensing	187
system and registry.	188
(T) "Administrative or clerical tasks" means the receipt,	189
collection, and distribution of information common for the	190

processing or underwriting of a loan in the mortgage industry,

H. B. No. 382
As Introduced

and communication with a consumer to obtain information	192
necessary for the processing or underwriting of a residential	193
mortgage loan.	194
(U) "Federal banking agency" means the board of governors	195
of the federal reserve system, the comptroller of the currency,	196
the director of the office of thrift supervision, the national	197
credit union administration, and the federal deposit insurance	198
corporation.	199
(V) "Loan processor or underwriter" means an individual	200
who performs clerical or support duties at the direction of and	201
subject to the supervision and instruction of a licensed	202
mortgage loan originator or registered mortgage loan originator.	203
For purposes of this division, to "perform clerical or support	204
duties" means to do all of the following activities:	205
(1) Receiving, collecting, distributing, and analyzing	206
information common for the processing or underwriting of a	207
residential mortgage loan;	208
(2) Communicating with a borrower to obtain the	209
information necessary for the processing or underwriting of a	210
loan, to the extent the communication does not include offering	211
or negotiating loan rates or terms or counseling borrowers about	212
residential mortgage loan rates or terms.	213
(W) "Real estate brokerage activity" means any activity	214
that involves offering or providing real estate brokerage	215
services to the public, including all of the following:	216
(1) Acting as a real estate agent or real estate broker	217
for a buyer, seller, lessor, or lessee of real property;	218
(2) Bringing together parties interested in the sale,	219
purchase, lease, rental, or exchange of real property;	220

(3) Negotiating, on behalf of any party, any portion of a	221
contract relating to the sale, purchase, lease, rental, or	222
exchange of real property, other than in connection with	223
providing financing for any such transaction;	224
(4) Engaging in any activity for which a person engaged in	225
that activity is required to be registered or licensed as a real	226
estate agent or real estate broker under any applicable law;	227
(5) Offering to engage in any activity, or to act in any	228
capacity, described in division (W) of this section.	229
(X) "Licensee" means any person that has been issued a	230
mortgage loan originator license under sections 1321.51 to	231
1321.60 of the Revised Code.	232
(V) Wilniams identifier moons a number or other identifier	233
(Y) "Unique identifier" means a number or other identifier	
that permanently identifies a mortgage loan originator and is	234
assigned by protocols established by the nationwide mortgage	235
licensing system and registry or federal banking agencies to	236
facilitate electronic tracking of mortgage loan originators and	237
uniform identification of, and public access to, the employment	238
history of and the publicly adjudicated disciplinary and	239
enforcement actions against mortgage loan originators.	240
(Z) "State" in the context of referring to states in	241
addition to Ohio means any state of the United States, the	242
district of Columbia, any territory of the United States, Puerto	243
Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the trust territory of the Pacific	244
islands, the virgin islands, and the northern Mariana islands.	245
(AA) "Depository institution" has the same meaning as in	246
section 3 of the "Federal Deposit Insurance Act," 64 Stat. 873,	247
	248
12 U.S.C. 1813, and includes any credit union.	∠40

(BB) "Bona fide third party" means a person that is not an

employee of, related to, or affiliated with, the registrant, and	250
that is not used for the purpose of circumvention or evasion of	251
sections 1321.51 to 1321.60 of the Revised Code.	252
(CC) "Nontraditional mortgage product" means any mortgage	253
product other than a thirty-year fixed rate mortgage.	254
product cener chan a entrey jear timea race meregage.	201
(DD) "Employee" means an individual for whom a registrant	255
or applicant, in addition to providing a wage or salary, pays	256
social security and unemployment taxes or premiums, provides	257
workers' compensation coverage, and withholds local, state, and	258
federal income taxes. "Employee" also includes any individual	259
who acts as a mortgage loan originator or operations manager of	260
the registrant, but for whom the registrant is prevented by law	261
from making income tax withholdings.	262
(EE) "Primary point of contact" means the employee or	263
owner designated by the registrant or applicant to be the	264
individual who the division of financial institutions can	265
contact regarding compliance or licensing matters relating to	266
the registrant's or applicant's business or lending activities	267
secured by an interest in real estate.	268
(FF) "Consumer reporting agency" has the same meaning as	269
in the "Fair Credit Reporting Act," 84 Stat. 1128, 15 U.S.C.	270
1681a, as amended.	271
(GG) "Mortgage broker" has the same meaning as in section	272
1322.01 of the Revised Code.	273
Sec. 1322.01. As used in sections 1322.01 to 1322.12 of	274
the Revised Code:	275
	_
(A) "Buyer" means an individual who is solicited to	276
purchase or who purchases the services of a mortgage broker for	277
purposes of obtaining a residential mortgage loan	278

(B) "Consumer reporting agency" has the same meaning as in	279
the "Fair Credit Reporting Act," 84 Stat. 1128, 15 U.S.C.A.	280
1681a, as amended.	281
(C) "Employee" means an individual for whom a mortgage	282
broker, in addition to providing a wage or salary, pays social	283
security and unemployment taxes <u>or premiums</u> , provides workers'	284
compensation coverage, and withholds local, state, and federal	285
income taxes. "Employee" also includes any individual who acts	286
as a loan originator or operations manager of a registrant, but	287
for whom the registrant is prevented by law from making income	288
tax withholdings.	289
(D) "Licensee" means any individual who has been issued a	290
loan originator license under sections 1322.01 to 1322.12 of the	291
Revised Code.	292
(E)(1) "Loan originator" means an individual who for	293
compensation or gain, or in anticipation of compensation or	294
gain, does any of the following:	295
(a) Takes or offers to take a residential mortgage loan	296
application;	297
(b) Assists or offers to assist a buyer in obtaining or	298
applying to obtain a residential mortgage loan by, among other	299
things, advising on loan terms, including rates, fees, and other	300
costs;	301
(c) Offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage	302
loan;	303
(d) Issues or offers to issue a commitment for a	304
residential mortgage loan to a buyer.	305
(2) "Loan originator" does not include any of the	306

H. B. No. 382 Page 12 As Introduced

following:	307
(a) An individual who performs purely administrative or	308
clerical tasks on behalf of a loan originator;	309
(b) A person licensed under Chapter 4735. of the Revised	310
Code, or under the similar law of another state, who performs	311
only real estate brokerage activities permitted by that license,	312
provided the person is not compensated by a mortgage lender,	313
mortgage broker, loan originator, or by any agent thereof;	314
(c) A person solely involved in extensions of credit	315
relating to timeshare plans, as that term is defined in 11	316
U.S.C. 101 in effect on January 1, 2009;	317
(d) An employee of a registrant who acts solely as a loan	318
processor or underwriter and who does not represent to the	319
public, through advertising or other means of communicating,	320
including the use of business cards, stationery, brochures,	321
signs, rate lists, or other promotional items, that the employee	322
provided the person is not compensated by a mortgage lender, mortgage broker, loan originator, or by any agent thereof; (c) A person solely involved in extensions of credit relating to timeshare plans, as that term is defined in 11 U.S.C. 101 in effect on January 1, 2009; (d) An employee of a registrant who acts solely as a loan processor or underwriter and who does not represent to the public, through advertising or other means of communicating, including the use of business cards, stationery, brochures, signs, rate lists, or other promotional items, that the employee can or will perform any of the activities of a loan originator; (e) A mortgage loan originator licensed under sections 1321.51 to 1321.60 of the Revised Code, when acting solely under that authority; (f) A licensed attorney who negotiates the terms of a residential mortgage loan on behalf of a client as an ancillary matter to the attorney's representation of the client, unless the attorney is compensated by a lender, a mortgage broker, or	323
(e) A mortgage loan originator licensed under sections	324
1321.51 to 1321.60 of the Revised Code, when acting solely under	325
that authority;	326
(f) A licensed attorney who negotiates the terms of a	327
residential mortgage loan on behalf of a client as an ancillary	328
matter to the attorney's representation of the client, unless	329
the attorney is compensated by a lender, a mortgage broker, or	330
another loan originator, or by any agent thereof;	331
(g) Any person engaged in the retail sale of manufactured	332
homes, mobile homes, or industrialized units if, in connection	333
with financing those retail sales, the person only assists the	334
borrower by providing or transmitting the loan application and	335

does not do any of the following:	336
(i) Offer or negotiate the residential mortgage loan rates	337
or terms;	338
(ii) Provide any counseling with borrowers about	339
residential mortgage loan rates or terms;	340
(iii) Receive any payment or fee from any company or	341
individual for assisting the borrower obtain or apply for	342
financing to purchase the manufactured home, mobile home, or	343
industrialized unit;	344
(iv) Assist the borrower in completing a residential	345
mortgage loan application.	346
(h) An individual employed by a nonprofit organization	347
that is recognized as tax exempt under 26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3) and	348
whose primary activity is the construction, remodeling, or	349
rehabilitation of homes for use by low-income families, provided	350
that the nonprofit organization makes no-profit mortgage loans	351
or mortgage loans at zero per cent interest to low-income	352
families and no fees accrue directly to the nonprofit	353
organization or individual employed by the nonprofit	354
organization from those mortgage loans and that the United	355
States department of housing and urban development does not deny	356
this exemption.	357
(F) "Mortgage" means any indebtedness secured by a deed of	358
trust, security deed, or other lien on real property.	359
(G)(1) "Mortgage broker" means any of the following:	360
(a) A person that holds that person out as being able to	361
assist a buyer in obtaining a mortgage and charges or receives	362
from either the buyer or lender money or other valuable	363

H. B. No. 382 Page 14 As Introduced

consideration readily convertible into money for providing this	364
assistance;	365
(b) A person that solicits financial and mortgage	366
information from the public, provides that information to a	367
mortgage broker or a person that makes residential mortgage	368
loans, and charges or receives from either of them money or	369
other valuable consideration readily convertible into money for	370
providing the information;	371
(c) A person engaged in table-funding or warehouse-lending	372
mortgage loans that are first lien residential mortgage loans.	373
(2) "Mortgage broker" does not include any of the	374
following persons only with respect to business engaged in or	375
authorized by the person's charter, license, authority,	376
approval, or certificate, or as otherwise authorized by division	377
(G)(2)(h) of this section:	378
(a) A person that makes residential mortgage loans and	379
receives a scheduled payment on each of those mortgage loans;	380
(b) Any entity chartered and lawfully doing business under	381
the authority of any law of this state, another state, or the	382
United States as a bank, savings bank, trust company, savings	383
and loan association, or credit union, or a subsidiary of any	384
such entity, which subsidiary is regulated by a federal banking	385
agency and is owned and controlled by a depository institution;	386
(c) A consumer reporting agency that is in substantial	387
compliance with the "Fair Credit Reporting Act," 84 Stat. 1128,	388
15 U.S.C.A. 1681a, as amended;	389
(d) Any political subdivision, or any governmental or	390
other public entity, corporation, instrumentality, or agency, in	391
or of the United States or any state;	392

(e) A college or university, or controlled entity of a	393
college or university, as those terms are defined in section	394
1713.05 of the Revised Code;	395
(f) Any entity created solely for the purpose of	396
securitizing loans secured by an interest in real estate,	397
provided the entity does not service the loans. For purposes of	398
division (G)(2)(f) of this section, "securitizing" means the	399
packaging and sale of mortgage loans as a unit for sale as	400
investment securities, but only to the extent of those	401
activities.	402
(g) Any person engaged in the retail sale of manufactured	403
homes, mobile homes, or industrialized units if, in connection	404
with obtaining financing by others for those retail sales, the	405
person only assists the borrower by providing or transmitting	406
the loan application and does not do any of the following:	407
(i) Offer or negotiate the residential mortgage loan rates	408
or terms;	409
(ii) Provide any counseling with borrowers about	410
residential mortgage loan rates or terms;	411
(iii) Receive any payment or fee from any company or	412
individual for assisting the borrower obtain or apply for	413
individual for assisting the borrower obtain or apply for financing to purchase the manufactured home, mobile home, or	413 414
financing to purchase the manufactured home, mobile home, or	414
financing to purchase the manufactured home, mobile home, or industrialized unit;	414 415
financing to purchase the manufactured home, mobile home, or industrialized unit; (iv) Assist the borrower in completing the residential	414 415 416
financing to purchase the manufactured home, mobile home, or industrialized unit; (iv) Assist the borrower in completing the residential mortgage loan application.	414 415 416 417
financing to purchase the manufactured home, mobile home, or industrialized unit; (iv) Assist the borrower in completing the residential mortgage loan application. (h) A mortgage banker, provided it complies with section	414 415 416 417 418

H. B. No. 382 Page 16 As Introduced

services, buys, or sells residential mortgage loans secured by a	422
first lien, that underwrites the loans, and that meets at least	423
one of the following criteria:	424
(i) The person has been directly approved by the United	425
States department of housing and urban development as a	426
nonsupervised mortgagee with participation in the direct	427
endorsement program. Division (G)(2)(h)(i) of this section	428
includes a person that has been directly approved by the United	429
States department of housing and urban development as a	430
nonsupervised mortgagee with participation in the direct	431
endorsement program and that makes loans in excess of the	432
applicable loan limit set by the federal national mortgage	433
association, provided that the loans in all respects, except	434
loan amounts, comply with the underwriting and documentation	435
requirements of the United States department of housing and	436
urban development. Division (G)(2)(h)(i) of this section does	437
not include a mortgagee approved as a loan correspondent.	438
(ii) The person has been directly approved by the federal	439
national mortgage association as a seller/servicer. Division (G)	440
(2) (h) (ii) of this section includes a person that has been	441
directly approved by the federal national mortgage association	442
as a seller/servicer and that makes loans in excess of the	443
applicable loan limit set by the federal national mortgage	444
association, provided that the loans in all respects, except	445
loan amounts, comply with the underwriting and documentation	446
requirements of the federal national mortgage association.	447
(iii) The person has been directly approved by the federal	448
home loan mortgage corporation as a seller/servicer. Division	449
(G)(2)(h)(iii) of this section includes a person that has been	450
directly approved by the federal home loan mortgage corporation	451

H. B. No. 382 Page 17
As Introduced

as a seller/servicer and that makes loans in excess of the	452
applicable loan limit set by the federal home loan mortgage	453
corporation, provided that the loans in all respects, except	454
loan amounts, comply with the underwriting and documentation	455
requirements of the federal home loan mortgage corporation.	456
(iv) The person has been directly approved by the United	457
States department of veterans affairs as a nonsupervised	458
automatic lender. Division (G)(2)(h)(iv) of this section does	459
not include a person directly approved by the United States	460
department of veterans affairs as a nonsupervised lender, an	461
agent of a nonsupervised automatic lender, or an agent of a	462
nonsupervised lender.	463
(i) A nonprofit organization that is recognized as tax	464
exempt under 26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3) and whose primary activity is	465
the construction, remodeling, or rehabilitation of homes for use	466
by low-income families, provided that the nonprofit organization	467
makes no-profit mortgage loans or mortgage loans at zero per	468
cent interest to low-income families and no fees accrue directly	469
to the nonprofit organization from those mortgage loans and that	470
the United States department of housing and urban development	471
does not deny this exemption.	472
(j) A credit union service organization, provided that the	473
organization utilizes services provided by registered loan	474
originators or that it holds a valid letter of exemption issued	475
by the superintendent under section 1322.023 of the Revised Code	476
and complies with that section.	477
(H) "Operations manager" means the employee or owner	478
responsible for the everyday operations, compliance	479

requirements, and management of a mortgage broker business.

(I) "Registered loan originator" means an individual to	481
whom both of the following apply:	482
(1) The individual is a loan originator and an employee of	483
a depository institution, a subsidiary that is owned and	484
controlled by a depository institution and regulated by a	485
federal banking agency, or an institution regulated by the farm	486
credit administration.	487
(2) The individual is registered with, and maintains a	488
unique identifier through, the nationwide mortgage licensing	489
system and registry.	490
(J) "Registrant" means any person that has been issued a	491
mortgage broker certificate of registration under sections	492
1322.01 to 1322.12 of the Revised Code.	493
(K) "Superintendent of financial institutions" includes	494
the deputy superintendent for consumer finance as provided in	495
section 1181.21 of the Revised Code.	496
(L) "Table-funding mortgage loan" means a residential	497
mortgage loan transaction in which the residential mortgage loan	498
is initially payable to the mortgage broker, the mortgage broker	499
does not use the mortgage broker's own funds to fund the	500
transaction, and, by the terms of the mortgage or other	501
agreement, the mortgage is simultaneously assigned to another	502
person.	503
(M) "Warehouse-lending mortgage loan" means a residential	504
mortgage loan transaction in which the residential mortgage loan	505
is initially payable to the mortgage broker, the mortgage broker	506
uses the mortgage broker's own funds to fund the transaction,	507
and the mortgage is sold or assigned before the mortgage broker	508
receives a scheduled payment on the residential mortgage loan.	509

H. B. No. 382 Page 19 As Introduced

(N) "Administrative or clerical tasks" means the receipt,	510
collection, and distribution of information common for the	511
processing or underwriting of a loan in the mortgage industry,	512
and communication with a consumer to obtain information	513
necessary for the processing or underwriting of a residential	514
mortgage loan.	515
(O) "Appraisal company" means a sole proprietorship,	516
partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or any	517
other business entity or association, that employs or retains	518
the services of a person licensed or certified under Chapter	519
4763. of the Revised Code for purposes of performing residential	520
real estate appraisals for mortgage loans.	521
(P) "Depository institution" has the same meaning as in	522
section 3 of the "Federal Deposit Insurance Act," 64 Stat. 873,	523
12 U.S.C. 1813, and includes any credit union.	524
22 overer lele, and includes any election and an	
(Q) "Federal banking agency" means the board of governors	525
of the federal reserve system, the comptroller of the currency,	526
the director of the office of thrift supervision, the national	527
credit union administration, and the federal deposit insurance	528
corporation.	529
(R) "Immediate family" means an individual's spouse,	530
child, stepchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, grandchild,	531
brother, sister, parent-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-	532
law.	533
(S) "Individual" means a natural person.	534
(b) Individual means a natural person.	331
(T) "Loan processor or underwriter" means an individual	535
who performs clerical or support duties at the direction of and	536
subject to the supervision and instruction of a licensed loan	537
originator or registered loan originator. For purposes of this	538

division, to "perform clerical or support duties" means to do	539
all of the following activities:	540
(1) Receiving, collecting, distributing, and analyzing	541
information common for the processing or underwriting of a	542
residential mortgage loan;	543
(2) Communicating with a buyer to obtain the information	544
necessary for the processing or underwriting of a loan, to the	545
extent the communication does not include offering or	546
negotiating loan rates or terms or counseling buyers about	547
residential mortgage loan rates or terms.	548
(U) "Nationwide mortgage licensing system and registry"	549
means a mortgage licensing system developed and maintained by	550
the conference of state bank supervisors and the American	551
association of residential mortgage regulators, or their	552
successor entities, for the licensing and registration of loan	553
originators, or any system established by the secretary of	554
housing and urban development pursuant to the "Secure and Fair	555
Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act of 2008," 122 Stat. 2810,	556
12 U.S.C. 5101.	557
(V) "Nontraditional mortgage product" means any mortgage	558
product other than a thirty-year fixed rate mortgage.	559
(W) "Real estate brokerage activity" means any activity	560
that involves offering or providing real estate brokerage	561
services to the public, including all of the following:	562
(1) Acting as a real estate agent or real estate broker	563
for a buyer, seller, lessor, or lessee of real property;	564
(2) Bringing together parties interested in the sale,	565
purchase, lease, rental, or exchange of real property, other	566
than in connection with providing financing for any such	567

transaction;	568
(3) Negotiating, on behalf of any party, any portion of a	569
contract relating to the sale, purchase, lease, rental, or	570
exchange of real property, other than in connection with	571
providing financing for any such transaction;	572
(4) Engaging in any activity for which a person engaged in	573
that activity is required to be registered or licensed as a real	574
estate agent or real estate broker under any applicable law;	575
(5) Offering to engage in any activity, or to act in any	576
capacity, described in division (W) of this section.	577
(X) "Residential mortgage loan" means any loan primarily	578
for personal, family, or household use that is secured by a	579
mortgage or other equivalent consensual security interest on a	580
dwelling or on residential real estate upon which is constructed	581
or intended to be constructed a dwelling. For purposes of this	582
division, "dwelling" has the same meaning as in section 103 of	583
the "Truth in Lending Act," 82 Stat. 146, 15 U.S.C. 1602.	584
(Y) "State," in the context of referring to states in	585
addition to Ohio, means any state of the United States, the	586
district of Columbia, any territory of the United States, Puerto	587
Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the trust territory of the Pacific	588
islands, the virgin islands, and the northern Mariana islands.	589
(Z) "Unique identifier" means a number or other identifier	590
that permanently identifies a loan originator and is assigned by	591
protocols established by the nationwide mortgage licensing	592
system and registry or federal banking agencies to facilitate	593
electronic tracking of loan originators and uniform	594
identification of, and public access to, the employment history	595
of and the publicly adjudicated disciplinary and enforcement	596

597

actions against loan originators.

Sec. 3770.073. (A) If a person is entitled to a lottery 598 prize award and is indebted to the state for the payment of any 599 tax, workers' compensation premium, unemployment-contribution-600 premium, payment in lieu of unemployment-contribution premium, 601 employee coinsurance payment as defined in section 4141.01 of 602 the Revised Code, certified claim under section 131.02 or 603 131.021 of the Revised Code, or is indebted to a political 604 subdivision that has a certified claim under section 131.02 of 605 the Revised Code, lottery sales receipts held in trust on behalf 606 of the state lottery commission as described in division (G)(4) 607 of section 3770.05 of the Revised Code, or charge, penalty, or 608 interest arising from these debts and if the amount of the prize 609 money or the cost of goods or services awarded as a lottery 610 prize award is five thousand dollars or more, the director of 611 the state lottery commission, or the director's designee, shall 612 do either of the following: 613

- (1) If the prize award will be paid in a lump sum, deduct
 from the prize award and pay to the attorney general an amount
 in satisfaction of the debt and pay any remainder to that
 person. If the amount of the prize award is less than the amount
 of the debt, the entire amount of the prize award shall be
 deducted and paid in partial satisfaction of the debt.

 614
 615
 616
 617
- (2) If the prize award will be paid in annual 620 installments, on the date the initial installment payment is 621 due, deduct from that installment and pay to the attorney 622 general an amount in satisfaction of the debt and, if necessary 623 to collect the full amount of the debt, do the same for any 624 subsequent annual installments, at the time the installments 625 become due and owing to the person, until the debt is fully 626

satisfied.	627
(B) If a person entitled to a lottery prize award owes	628
more than one debt, any debt owed to the state shall be	629
satisfied first, subject to both section 5739.33 and division	630
(G) of section 5747.07 of the Revised Code having first	631
priority, and subject to division (C) of this section.	632
(C) Any debt owed under section 3770.071 of the Revised	633
Code shall be satisfied with first priority over debts owed	634
under this section.	635
(D) Except as provided in section 131.021 of the Revised	636
Code, this section applies only to debts that have become final.	637
Sec. 4141.01. As used in this chapter, unless the context	638
otherwise requires:	639
(A)(1) "Employer" means the state, its instrumentalities,	640
its political subdivisions and their instrumentalities, Indian	641
tribes, and any individual or type of organization including any	642
partnership, limited liability company, association, trust,	643
estate, joint-stock company, insurance company, or corporation,	644
whether domestic or foreign, or the receiver, trustee in	645
bankruptcy, trustee, or the successor thereof, or the legal	646
representative of a deceased person who subsequent to December	647
31, 1971, or in the case of political subdivisions or their	648
instrumentalities, subsequent to December 31, 1973:	649
(a) Had in employment at least one individual, or in the	650
case of a nonprofit organization, subsequent to December 31,	651
1973, had not less than four individuals in employment for some	652
portion of a day in each of twenty different calendar weeks, in	653
either the current or the preceding calendar year whether or not	654
the same individual was in employment in each such day; or	655

(b) Except for a nonprofit organization, had paid for	656
service in employment wages of fifteen hundred dollars or more	657
in any calendar quarter in either the current or preceding	658
calendar year; or	659
(c) Had paid, subsequent to December 31, 1977, for	660
employment in domestic service in a local college club, or local	661
chapter of a college fraternity or sorority, cash remuneration	662
of one thousand dollars or more in any calendar quarter in the	663
current calendar year or the preceding calendar year, or had	664
paid subsequent to December 31, 1977, for employment in domestic	665
service in a private home cash remuneration of one thousand	666
dollars in any calendar quarter in the current calendar year or	667
the preceding calendar year:	668
(i) For the purposes of divisions (A)(1)(a) and (b) of	669
this section, there shall not be taken into account any wages	670
paid to, or employment of, an individual performing domestic	671
service as described in this division.	672
(ii) An employer under this division shall not be an	673
employer with respect to wages paid for any services other than	674
domestic service unless the employer is also found to be an	675
employer under division (A)(1)(a), (b), or (d) of this section.	676
(d) As a farm operator or a crew leader subsequent to	677
December 31, 1977, had in employment individuals in agricultural	678
labor; and	679
(i) During any calendar quarter in the current calendar	680
year or the preceding calendar year, paid cash remuneration of	681
twenty thousand dollars or more for the agricultural labor; or	682
(ii) Had at least ten individuals in employment in	683

agricultural labor, not including agricultural workers who are

aliens admitted to the United States to perform agricultural	685
labor pursuant to sections 1184(c) and 1101(a)(15)(H) of the	686
"Immigration and Nationality Act," 66 Stat. 163, 189, 8 U.S.C.A.	687
1101(a)(15)(H)(ii)(a), 1184(c), for some portion of a day in	688
each of the twenty different calendar weeks, in either the	689
current or preceding calendar year whether or not the same	690
individual was in employment in each day; or	691
(e) Is not otherwise an employer as defined under division	692
(A)(1)(a) or (b) of this section; and	693
(i) For which, within either the current or preceding	694
calendar year, service, except for domestic service in a private	695
home not covered under division (A)(1)(c) of this section, is or	696
was performed with respect to which such employer is liable for	697
any federal tax against which credit may be taken for	698
contributions payments required to be paid into a state	699
unemployment fund;	700
(ii) Which, as a condition for approval of this chapter	701
for full tax credit against the tax imposed by the "Federal	702
Unemployment Tax Act," 84 Stat. 713, 26 U.S.C.A. 3301 to 3311,	703
is required, pursuant to such act to be an employer under this	704
chapter; or	705
(iii) Who became an employer by election under division	706
(A) (4) or (5) of this section and for the duration of such	707
election; or	708
(f) In the case of the state, its instrumentalities, its	709
political subdivisions, and their instrumentalities, and Indian	710
tribes, had in employment, as defined in divisions (B)(2)(a) and	711
(B)(2)(l) of this section, at least one individual;	712
(g) For the purposes of division (A)(1)(a) of this	713

section, if any week includes both the thirty-first day of 714

December and the first day of January, the days of that week 715

before the first day of January shall be considered one calendar 716

week and the days beginning the first day of January another 717

week. 718

- (2) Each individual employed to perform or to assist in 719 performing the work of any agent or employee of an employer is 720 employed by such employer for all the purposes of this chapter, 721 whether such individual was hired or paid directly by such 722 723 employer or by such agent or employee, provided the employer had actual or constructive knowledge of the work. All individuals 724 performing services for an employer of any person in this state 725 who maintains two or more establishments within this state are 726 employed by a single employer for the purposes of this chapter. 727
- (3) An employer subject to this chapter within any
 728
 calendar year is subject to this chapter during the whole of
 such year and during the next succeeding calendar year.
 730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

- (4) An employer not otherwise subject to this chapter who files with the director of job and family services a written election to become an employer subject to this chapter for not less than two calendar years shall, with the written approval of such election by the director, become an employer subject to this chapter to the same extent as all other employers as of the date stated in such approval, and shall cease to be subject to this chapter as of the first day of January of any calendar year subsequent to such two calendar years only if at least thirty days prior to such first day of January the employer has filed with the director a written notice to that effect.
- (5) Any employer for whom services that do not constitute 742 employment are performed may file with the director a written 743

H. B. No. 382 Page 27
As Introduced

election that all such services performed by individuals in the	744
employer's employ in one or more distinct establishments or	745
places of business shall be deemed to constitute employment for	746
all the purposes of this chapter, for not less than two calendar	747
years. Upon written approval of the election by the director,	748
such services shall be deemed to constitute employment subject	749
to this chapter from and after the date stated in such approval.	750
Such services shall cease to be employment subject to this	751
chapter as of the first day of January of any calendar year	752
subsequent to such two calendar years only if at least thirty	753
days prior to such first day of January such employer has filed	754
with the director a written notice to that effect.	755

(B) (1) "Employment" means service performed by an individual for remuneration under any contract of hire, written or oral, express or implied, including service performed in interstate commerce and service performed by an officer of a corporation, without regard to whether such service is executive, managerial, or manual in nature, and without regard to whether such officer is a stockholder or a member of the board of directors of the corporation, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the director that such individual has been and will continue to be free from direction or control over the performance of such service, both under a contract of service and in fact. The director shall adopt rules to define "direction or control."

(2) "Employment" includes:

(a) Service performed after December 31, 1977, by an 770 individual in the employ of the state or any of its 771 instrumentalities, or any political subdivision thereof or any 772 of its instrumentalities or any instrumentality of more than one 773

of the foregoing or any instrumentality of any of the foregoing	774
and one or more other states or political subdivisions and	775
without regard to divisions (A)(1)(a) and (b) of this section,	776
provided that such service is excluded from employment as	777
defined in the "Federal Unemployment Tax Act," 53 Stat. 183, 26	778
U.S.C.A. 3301, 3306(c)(7) and is not excluded under division (B)	779
(3) of this section; or the services of employees covered by	780
voluntary election, as provided under divisions (A)(4) and (5)	781
of this section;	782
(b) Service performed after December 31, 1971, by an	783
individual in the employ of a religious, charitable,	784
educational, or other organization which is excluded from the	785
term "employment" as defined in the "Federal Unemployment Tax	786
Act," 84 Stat. 713, 26 U.S.C.A. 3301 to 3311, solely by reason	787
of section 26 U.S.C.A. 3306(c)(8) of that act and is not	788
excluded under division (B)(3) of this section;	789
(c) Domestic service performed after December 31, 1977,	790
for an employer, as provided in division (A)(1)(c) of this	791
section;	792
(d) Agricultural labor performed after December 31, 1977,	793
for a farm operator or a crew leader, as provided in division	794
(A)(1)(d) of this section;	795
(e) Service not covered under division (B)(1) of this	796
section which is performed after December 31, 1971:	797
(i) As an agent-driver or commission-driver engaged in	798
distributing meat products, vegetable products, fruit products,	799
bakery products, beverages other than milk, laundry, or dry-	800
cleaning services, for the individual's employer or principal;	801
(ii) As a traveling or city salesperson, other than as an	802

agent-driver or commission-driver, engaged on a full-time basis	803
in the solicitation on behalf of and in the transmission to the	804
salesperson's employer or principal except for sideline sales	805
activities on behalf of some other person of orders from	806
wholesalers, retailers, contractors, or operators of hotels,	807
restaurants, or other similar establishments for merchandise for	808
resale, or supplies for use in their business operations,	809
provided that for the purposes of division (B)(2)(e)(ii) of this	810
section, the services shall be deemed employment if the contract	811
of service contemplates that substantially all of the services	812
are to be performed personally by the individual and that the	813
individual does not have a substantial investment in facilities	814
used in connection with the performance of the services other	815
than in facilities for transportation, and the services are not	816
in the nature of a single transaction that is not a part of a	817
continuing relationship with the person for whom the services	818
are performed.	819

(f) An individual's entire service performed within or 820 both within and without the state if: 821

- (i) The service is localized in this state.
- (ii) The service is not localized in any state, but some 823 of the service is performed in this state and either the base of 824 operations, or if there is no base of operations then the place 825 from which such service is directed or controlled, is in this 826 state or the base of operations or place from which such service 827 is directed or controlled is not in any state in which some part 828 of the service is performed but the individual's residence is in 829 this state. 830
- (g) Service not covered under division (B)(2)(f)(ii) of 831 this section and performed entirely without this state, with 832

respect to no part of which contributions payments are required	833
and paid under an unemployment compensation law of any other	834
state, the Virgin Islands, Canada, or of the United States, if	835
the individual performing such service is a resident of this	836
state and the director approves the election of the employer for	837
whom such services are performed; or, if the individual is not a	838
resident of this state but the place from which the service is	839
directed or controlled is in this state, the entire services of	840
such individual shall be deemed to be employment subject to this	841
chapter, provided service is deemed to be localized within this	842
state if the service is performed entirely within this state or	843
if the service is performed both within and without this state	844
but the service performed without this state is incidental to	845
the individual's service within the state, for example, is	846
temporary or transitory in nature or consists of isolated	847
transactions;	848

(h) Service of an individual who is a citizen of the United States, performed outside the United States except in Canada after December 31, 1971, or the Virgin Islands, after December 31, 1971, and before the first day of January of the year following that in which the United States secretary of labor approves the Virgin Islands law for the first time, in the employ of an American employer, other than service which is "employment" under divisions (B)(2)(f) and (g) of this section or similar provisions of another state's law, if:

- (i) The employer's principal place of business in the United States is located in this state;
- (ii) The employer has no place of business in the United 860
 States, but the employer is an individual who is a resident of 861
 this state; or the employer is a corporation which is organized 862

under the laws of this state, or the employer is a partnership

or a trust and the number of partners or trustees who are

residents of this state is greater than the number who are

residents of any other state; or

863

864

865

- (iii) None of the criteria of divisions (B)(2)(f)(i) and 867
 (ii) of this section is met but the employer has elected 868
 coverage in this state or the employer having failed to elect 869
 coverage in any state, the individual has filed a claim for 870
 benefits, based on such service, under this chapter. 871
- (i) For the purposes of division (B)(2)(h) of this 872 section, the term "American employer" means an employer who is 873 an individual who is a resident of the United States; or a 874 partnership, if two-thirds or more of the partners are residents 875 of the United States; or a trust, if all of the trustees are 876 residents of the United States; or a corporation organized under 877 the laws of the United States or of any state, provided the term 878 "United States" includes the states, the District of Columbia, 879 the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. 880
- (j) Notwithstanding any other provisions of divisions (B) 881 (1) and (2) of this section, service, except for domestic 882 service in a private home not covered under division (A)(1)(c) 883 of this section, with respect to which a tax is required to be 884 paid under any federal law imposing a tax against which credit 885 may be taken for contributions payments required to be paid into 886 a state unemployment fund, or service, except for domestic 887 service in a private home not covered under division (A)(1)(c) 888 of this section, which, as a condition for full tax credit 889 against the tax imposed by the "Federal Unemployment Tax Act," 890 84 Stat. 713, 26 U.S.C.A. 3301 to 3311, is required to be 891 covered under this chapter. 892

(k) Construction services performed by any individual	893
under a construction contract, as defined in section 4141.39 of	894
the Revised Code, if the director determines that the employer	895
for whom services are performed has the right to direct or	896
control the performance of the services and that the individuals	897
who perform the services receive remuneration for the services	898
performed. The director shall presume that the employer for whom	899
services are performed has the right to direct or control the	900
performance of the services if ten or more of the following	901
criteria apply:	902
(i) The employer directs or controls the manner or method	903
by which instructions are given to the individual performing	904
services;	905
(ii) The employer requires particular training for the	906
individual performing services;	907
(iii) Services performed by the individual are integrated	908
into the regular functioning of the employer;	909
(iv) The employer requires that services be provided by a	910
particular individual;	911
particular individual,	JII
(v) The employer hires, supervises, or pays the wages of	912
the individual performing services;	913
(vi) A continuing relationship between the employer and	914
the individual performing services exists which contemplates	915
continuing or recurring work, even if not full-time work;	916
(vii) The employer requires the individual to perform	917
services during established hours;	918
(viii) The employer requires that the individual	919
performing services be devoted on a full-time basis to the	920

business of the employer;	921
(ix) The employer requires the individual to perform	922
services on the employer's premises;	923
(x) The employer requires the individual performing	924
services to follow the order of work established by the	925
employer;	926
(xi) The employer requires the individual performing	927
services to make oral or written reports of progress;	928
(xii) The employer makes payment to the individual for	929
services on a regular basis, such as hourly, weekly, or monthly;	930
(xiii) The employer pays expenses for the individual	931
performing services;	932
(xiv) The employer furnishes the tools and materials for	933
use by the individual to perform services;	934
(xv) The individual performing services has not invested	935
in the facilities used to perform services;	936
(xvi) The individual performing services does not realize	937
a profit or suffer a loss as a result of the performance of the	938
services;	939
(xvii) The individual performing services is not	940
performing services for more than two employers simultaneously;	941
(xviii) The individual performing services does not make	942
the services available to the general public;	943
(xix) The employer has a right to discharge the individual	944
performing services;	945
(xx) The individual performing services has the right to	946
end the individual's relationship with the employer without	947

H. B. No. 382 Page 34 As Introduced

incurring liability pursuant to an employment contract or	948
agreement.	949
(1) Service performed by an individual in the employ of an	950
Indian tribe as defined by section 4(e) of the "Indian Self-	951
Determination and Education Assistance Act," 88 Stat. 2204	952
(1975), 25 U.S.C.A. 450b(e), including any subdivision,	953
subsidiary, or business enterprise wholly owned by an Indian	954
tribe provided that the service is excluded from employment as	955
defined in the "Federal Unemployment Tax Act," 53 Stat. 183	956
(1939), 26 U.S.C.A. 3301 and 3306(c)(7) and is not excluded	957
under division (B)(3) of this section.	958
(3) "Employment" does not include the following services	959
if they are found not subject to the "Federal Unemployment Tax	960
Act," 84 Stat. 713 (1970), 26 U.S.C.A. 3301 to 3311, and if the	961
services are not required to be included under division (B)(2)	962
(j) of this section:	963
(a) Service performed after December 31, 1977, in	964
agricultural labor, except as provided in division (A)(1)(d) of	965
this section;	966
(b) Domestic service performed after December 31, 1977, in	967
a private home, local college club, or local chapter of a	968
college fraternity or sorority except as provided in division	969
(A)(1)(c) of this section;	970
(c) Service performed after December 31, 1977, for this	971
state or a political subdivision as described in division (B)(2)	972
(a) of this section when performed:	973
(i) As a publicly elected official;	974
(ii) As a member of a legislative body, or a member of the	975
judiciary;	976

(iii) As a military member of the Ohio national guard;	977
(iv) As an employee, not in the classified service as	978
defined in section 124.11 of the Revised Code, serving on a	979
temporary basis in case of fire, storm, snow, earthquake, flood,	980
or similar emergency;	981
(v) In a position which, under or pursuant to law, is	982
designated as a major nontenured policymaking or advisory	983
position, not in the classified service of the state, or a	984
policymaking or advisory position the performance of the duties	985
of which ordinarily does not require more than eight hours per	986
week.	987
(d) In the employ of any governmental unit or	988
instrumentality of the United States;	989
(e) Service performed after December 31, 1971:	990
(i) Service in the employ of an educational institution or	991
institution of higher education, including those operated by the	992
state or a political subdivision, if such service is performed	993
by a student who is enrolled and is regularly attending classes	994
at the educational institution or institution of higher	995
education; or	996
(ii) By an individual who is enrolled at a nonprofit or	997
public educational institution which normally maintains a	998
regular faculty and curriculum and normally has a regularly	999
organized body of students in attendance at the place where its	1000
educational activities are carried on as a student in a full-	1001
time program, taken for credit at the institution, which	1002
combines academic instruction with work experience, if the	1003
service is an integral part of the program, and the institution	1004
has so certified to the employer, provided that this subdivision	1005

shall not apply to service performed in a program established	1006
for or on behalf of an employer or group of employers.	1007
(f) Service performed by an individual in the employ of	1008
the individual's son, daughter, or spouse and service performed	1009
by a child under the age of eighteen in the employ of the	1010
child's father or mother;	1011
(g) Service performed for one or more principals by an	1012
individual who is compensated on a commission basis, who in the	1013
performance of the work is master of the individual's own time	1014
and efforts, and whose remuneration is wholly dependent on the	1015
amount of effort the individual chooses to expend, and which	1016
service is not subject to the "Federal Unemployment Tax Act," 53	1017
Stat. 183 (1939), 26 U.S.C.A. 3301 to 3311. Service performed	1018
after December 31, 1971:	1019
(i) By an individual for an employer as an insurance agent	1020
or as an insurance solicitor, if all this service is performed	1021
for remuneration solely by way of commission;	1022
(ii) As a home worker performing work, according to	1023
specifications furnished by the employer for whom the services	1024
are performed, on materials or goods furnished by such employer	1025
which are required to be returned to the employer or to a person	1026
designated for that purpose.	1027
(h) Service performed after December 31, 1971:	1028
(i) In the employ of a church or convention or association	1029
of churches, or in an organization which is operated primarily	1030
for religious purposes and which is operated, supervised,	1031
controlled, or principally supported by a church or convention	1032
or association of churches;	1033
(ii) By a duly ordained, commissioned, or licensed	1034

minister of a church in the exercise of the individual's	1035
ministry or by a member of a religious order in the exercise of	1036
duties required by such order; or	1037
(iii) In a facility conducted for the purpose of carrying	1038
out a program of rehabilitation for individuals whose earning	1039
capacity is impaired by age or physical or mental deficiency or	1040
injury, or providing remunerative work for individuals who	1041
because of their impaired physical or mental capacity cannot be	1042
readily absorbed in the competitive labor market, by an	1043
individual receiving such rehabilitation or remunerative work.	1044
(i) Service performed after June 30, 1939, with respect to	1045
which unemployment compensation is payable under the "Railroad	1046
Unemployment Insurance Act," 52 Stat. 1094 (1938), 45 U.S.C.	1047
351;	1048
(j) Service performed by an individual in the employ of	1049
any organization exempt from income tax under section 501 of the	1050
"Internal Revenue Code of 1954," if the remuneration for such	1051
service does not exceed fifty dollars in any calendar quarter,	1052
or if such service is in connection with the collection of dues	1053
or premiums for a fraternal beneficial society, order, or	1054
association and is performed away from the home office or is	1055
ritualistic service in connection with any such society, order,	1056
or association;	1057
(k) Casual labor not in the course of an employer's trade	1058
or business; incidental service performed by an officer,	1059
appraiser, or member of a finance committee of a bank, building	1060
and loan association, savings and loan association, or savings	1061
association when the remuneration for such incidental service	1062
exclusive of the amount paid or allotted for directors' fees	1063
does not exceed sixty dollars per calendar quarter is casual	1064

labor;	1065
(1) Service performed in the employ of a voluntary	1066
employees' beneficial association providing for the payment of	1067
life, sickness, accident, or other benefits to the members of	1068
such association or their dependents or their designated	1069
beneficiaries, if admission to a membership in such association	1070
is limited to individuals who are officers or employees of a	1071
municipal or public corporation, of a political subdivision of	1072
the state, or of the United States and no part of the net	1073
earnings of such association inures, other than through such	1074
payments, to the benefit of any private shareholder or	1075
individual;	1076
(m) Service performed by an individual in the employ of a	1077
foreign government, including service as a consular or other	1078
officer or employee or of a nondiplomatic representative;	1079
(n) Service performed in the employ of an instrumentality	1080
wholly owned by a foreign government if the service is of a	1081
character similar to that performed in foreign countries by	1082
employees of the United States or of an instrumentality thereof	1083
and if the director finds that the secretary of state of the	1084
United States has certified to the secretary of the treasury of	1085
the United States that the foreign government, with respect to	1086
whose instrumentality exemption is claimed, grants an equivalent	1087
exemption with respect to similar service performed in the	1088
foreign country by employees of the United States and of	1089
instrumentalities thereof;	1090
(o) Service with respect to which unemployment	1091
compensation is payable under an unemployment compensation	1092
system established by an act of congress;	1093

(p) Service performed as a student nurse in the employ of	1094
a hospital or a nurses' training school by an individual who is	1095
enrolled and is regularly attending classes in a nurses'	1096
training school chartered or approved pursuant to state law, and	1097
service performed as an intern in the employ of a hospital by an	1098
individual who has completed a four years' course in a medical	1099
school chartered or approved pursuant to state law;	1100
(q) Service performed by an individual under the age of	1101
eighteen in the delivery or distribution of newspapers or	1102
shopping news, not including delivery or distribution to any	1103
point for subsequent delivery or distribution;	1104
(r) Service performed in the employ of the United States	1105
or an instrumentality of the United States immune under the	1106
Constitution of the United States from the contributions-	1107
<pre>premiums imposed by this chapter, except that to the extent that</pre>	1108
congress permits states to require any instrumentalities of the	1109
United States to make payments into an unemployment fund under a	1110
state unemployment compensation act, this chapter shall be	1111
applicable to such instrumentalities and to services performed	1112
for such instrumentalities in the same manner, to the same	1113
extent, and on the same terms as to all other employers,	1114
individuals, and services, provided that if this state is not	1115
certified for any year by the proper agency of the United States	1116
under section 3304 of the "Internal Revenue Code of 1954," the	1117
payments required of such instrumentalities with respect to such	1118
year shall be refunded by the director from the fund in the same	1119
manner and within the same period as is provided in division (E)	1120
of section 4141.09 of the Revised Code with respect to	1121
<pre>contributions premiums erroneously collected;</pre>	1122

(s) Service performed by an individual as a member of a

band or orchestra, provided such service does not represent the	1124
principal occupation of such individual, and which service is	1125
not subject to or required to be covered for full tax credit	1126
against the tax imposed by the "Federal Unemployment Tax Act,"	1127
53 Stat. 183 (1939), 26 U.S.C.A. 3301 to 3311.	1128
(t) Service performed in the employ of a day camp whose	1129
camping season does not exceed twelve weeks in any calendar	1130
year, and which service is not subject to the "Federal	1131
Unemployment Tax Act," 53 Stat. 183 (1939), 26 U.S.C.A. 3301 to	1132
3311. Service performed after December 31, 1971:	1133
(i) In the employ of a hospital, if the service is	1134
performed by a patient of the hospital, as defined in division	1135
(W) of this section;	1136
(ii) For a prison or other correctional institution by an	1137
inmate of the prison or correctional institution;	1138
(iii) Service performed after December 31, 1977, by an	1139
inmate of a custodial institution operated by the state, a	1140
political subdivision, or a nonprofit organization.	1141
(u) Service that is performed by a nonresident alien	1142
individual for the period the individual temporarily is present	1143
in the United States as a nonimmigrant under division (F) , (J) ,	1144
(M), or (Q) of section $101(a)(15)$ of the "Immigration and	1145
Nationality Act," 66 Stat. 163, 8 U.S.C.A. 1101, as amended,	1146
that is excluded under section 3306(c)(19) of the "Federal	1147
Unemployment Tax Act," 53 Stat. 183 (1939), 26 U.S.C.A. 3301 to	1148
3311.	1149
(v) Notwithstanding any other provisions of division (B)	1150
(3) of this section, services that are excluded under divisions	1151
(B)(3)(g), (j), (k), and (l) of this section shall not be	1152

excluded from employment when performed for a nonprofit	1153
organization, as defined in division (X) of this section, or for	1154
this state or its instrumentalities, or for a political	1155
subdivision or its instrumentalities or for Indian tribes;	1156
(w) Service that is performed by an individual working as	1157
an election official or election worker if the amount of	1158
remuneration received by the individual during the calendar year	1159
for services as an election official or election worker is less	1160
than one thousand dollars;	1161
(x) Service performed for an elementary or secondary	1162
school that is operated primarily for religious purposes, that	1163
is described in subsection $501(c)(3)$ and exempt from federal	1164
income taxation under subsection 501(a) of the Internal Revenue	1165
Code, 26 U.S.C.A. 501;	1166
(y) Service performed by a person committed to a penal	1167
institution.	1168
(z) Service performed for an Indian tribe as described in	1169
division (B)(2)(1) of this section when performed in any of the	1170
following manners:	1171
(i) As a publicly elected official;	1172
(ii) As a member of an Indian tribal council;	1173
(iii) As a member of a legislative or judiciary body;	1174
(iv) In a position which, pursuant to Indian tribal law,	1175
is designated as a major nontenured policymaking or advisory	1176
position, or a policymaking or advisory position where the	1177
performance of the duties ordinarily does not require more than	1178
eight hours of time per week;	1179
(v) As an employee serving on a temporary basis in the	1180

case of a fire, storm, snow, earthquake, flood, or similar	1181
emergency.	1182
(aa) Service performed after December 31, 1971, for a	1183
nonprofit organization, this state or its instrumentalities, a	1184
political subdivision or its instrumentalities, or an Indian	1185
tribe as part of an unemployment work-relief or work-training	1186
program assisted or financed in whole or in part by any federal	1187
agency or an agency of a state or political subdivision,	1188
thereof, by an individual receiving the work-relief or work-	1189
training.	1190
(bb) Participation in a learn to earn program as defined	1191
in section 4141.293 of the Revised Code.	1192
(4) If the services performed during one half or more of	1193
any pay period by an employee for the person employing that	1194
employee constitute employment, all the services of such	1195
employee for such period shall be deemed to be employment; but	1196
if the services performed during more than one half of any such	1197
pay period by an employee for the person employing that employee	1198
do not constitute employment, then none of the services of such	1199
employee for such period shall be deemed to be employment. As	1200
used in division (B)(4) of this section, "pay period" means a	1201
period, of not more than thirty-one consecutive days, for which	1202
payment of remuneration is ordinarily made to the employee by	1203
the person employing that employee. Division (B)(4) of this	1204
section does not apply to services performed in a pay period by	1205
an employee for the person employing that employee, if any of	1206
such service is excepted by division (B)(3)(o) of this section.	1207
(C) "Benefits" means money payments payable to an	1208
individual who has established benefit rights, as provided in	1209
this chapter, for loss of remuneration due to the individual's	1210

unemployment.	1211
(D) "Benefit rights" means the weekly benefit amount and	1212
the maximum benefit amount that may become payable to an	1213
individual within the individual's benefit year as determined by	1214
the director.	1215
(E) "Claim for benefits" means a claim for waiting period	1216
or benefits for a designated week.	1217
(F) "Additional claim" means the first claim for benefits	1218
filed following any separation from employment during a benefit	1219
year; "continued claim" means any claim other than the first	1220
claim for benefits and other than an additional claim.	1221
(G) "Wages" means remuneration paid to an employee by each	1222
of the employee's employers with respect to employment; except	1223
that wages shall not include that part of remuneration paid	1224
during any calendar year to an individual by an employer or such	1225
employer's predecessor in interest in the same business or	1226
enterprise, which in any calendar year is in excess of nine	1227
thousand dollars on and after January 1, 1995; nine thousand	1228
five hundred dollars on and after January 1, 2018; and nine-	1229
<u>eleven</u> thousand dollars on and after <u>the first day of</u> January—1,	1230
2020 immediately following the effective date of this amendment.	1231
Remuneration in excess of such amounts shall be deemed wages	1232
subject to contribution premium to the same extent that such	1233
remuneration is defined as wages under the "Federal Unemployment	1234
Tax Act," 84 Stat. 714 (1970), 26 U.S.C.A. 3301 to 3311, as	1235
amended. The remuneration paid an employee by an employer with	1236
respect to employment in another state, upon which contributions-	1237
payments were required and paid by such employer under the	1238
unemployment compensation act of such other state, shall be	1239
included as a part of remuneration in computing the amount	1240

specified in this division.	1241
(H)(1) "Remuneration" means all compensation for personal	1242
services, including commissions and bonuses and the cash value	1243
of all compensation in any medium other than cash, except that	1244
in the case of agricultural or domestic service, "remuneration"	1245
includes only cash remuneration. Gratuities customarily received	1246
by an individual in the course of the individual's employment	1247
from persons other than the individual's employer and which are	1248
accounted for by such individual to the individual's employer	1249
are taxable wages subject to premiums.	1250
The reasonable cash value of compensation paid in any	1251
medium other than cash shall be estimated and determined in	1252
accordance with rules prescribed by the director, provided that	1253
"remuneration" does not include:	1254
(a) Payments as provided in divisions (b)(2) to (b)(20) of	1255
section 3306 of the "Federal Unemployment Tax Act," 84 Stat.	1256
713, 26 U.S.C.A. 3301 to 3311, as amended;	1257
(b) The payment by an employer, without deduction from the	1258
remuneration of the individual in the employer's employ, of the	1259
tax imposed upon an individual in the employer's employ under	1260
section 3101 of the "Internal Revenue Code of 1954," with	1261
respect to services performed after October 1, 1941.	1262
(2) "Cash remuneration" means all remuneration paid in	1263
cash, including commissions and bonuses, but not including the	1264
cash value of all compensation in any medium other than cash.	1265
(I) "Interested party" means the director and any party to	1266
whom notice of a determination of an application for benefit	1267
rights or a claim for benefits is required to be given under	1268
section 4141.28 of the Revised Code.	1269

(J) "Annual payroll" means the total amount of wages	1270
subject to contributions premiums during a twelve-month period	1271
ending with the last day of the second calendar quarter of any	1272
calendar year.	1273
(K) "Average annual payroll" means the average of the last	1274
three annual payrolls of an employer, provided that if, as of	1275
any computation date, the employer has had less than three	1276
annual payrolls in such three-year period, such average shall be	1277
based on the annual payrolls which the employer has had as of	1278
such date.	1279
(L)(1) "Contributions" "Premiums" means the money payments	1280
to the state unemployment compensation <u>insurance</u> fund required	1281
of employers by section 4141.25 of the Revised Code and of the	1282
state and any of its political subdivisions electing to pay	1283
contributions premiums under section 4141.242 of the Revised	1284
Code. Employers paying contributions premiums shall be described	1285
as "contributory premium paying employers."	1286
(2) "Payments in lieu of-contributions premiums" means the	1287
money payments to the state unemployment compensation <u>insurance</u>	1288
fund required of reimbursing employers under sections 4141.241	1289
and 4141.242 of the Revised Code.	1290
(M) An individual is "totally unemployed" in any week	1291
during which the individual performs no services and with	1292
respect to such week no remuneration is payable to the	1293
individual.	1294
(N) An individual is "partially unemployed" in any week	1295
if, due to involuntary loss of work, the total remuneration	1296
payable to the individual for such week is less than the	1297
individual's weekly benefit amount.	1298

(O) "Week" means the calendar week ending at midnight	1299
Saturday unless an equivalent week of seven consecutive calendar	1300
days is prescribed by the director.	1301
(1) "Qualifying week" means any calendar week in an	1302
individual's base period with respect to which the individual	1303
earns or is paid remuneration in employment subject to this	1304
chapter. A calendar week with respect to which an individual	1305
earns remuneration but for which payment was not made within the	1306
base period, when necessary to qualify for benefit rights, may	1307
be considered to be a qualifying week. The number of qualifying	1308
weeks which may be established in a calendar quarter shall not	1309
exceed the number of calendar weeks in the quarter.	1310
(2) "Average weekly wage" means the amount obtained by	1311
dividing an individual's total remuneration for all qualifying	1312
weeks during the base period by the number of such qualifying	1313
weeks, provided that if the computation results in an amount	1314
that is not a multiple of one dollar, such amount shall be	1315
rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar.	1316
(P) "Weekly benefit amount" means the amount of benefits	1317
an individual would be entitled to receive for one week of total	1318
unemployment.	1319
(Q)(1) "Base period" means the first four of the last five	1320
completed calendar quarters immediately preceding the first day	1321
of an individual's benefit year, except as provided in division	1322
(Q)(2) of this section.	1323
(2) If an individual does not have sufficient qualifying	1324
weeks and wages in the base period to qualify for benefit	1325
rights, the individual's base period shall be the four most	1326

recently completed calendar quarters preceding the first day of

the individual's benefit year. Such base period shall be known	1328
as the "alternate base period." If information as to weeks and	1329
wages for the most recent quarter of the alternate base period	1330
is not available to the director from the regular quarterly	1331
reports of wage information, which are systematically	1332
accessible, the director may, consistent with the provisions of	1333
section 4141.28 of the Revised Code, base the determination of	1334
eligibility for benefits on the affidavit of the claimant with	1335
respect to weeks and wages for that calendar quarter. The	1336
claimant shall furnish payroll documentation, where available,	1337
in support of the affidavit. The determination based upon the	1338
alternate base period as it relates to the claimant's benefit	1339
rights, shall be amended when the quarterly report of wage	1340
information from the employer is timely received and that	1341
information causes a change in the determination. As provided in	1342
division (B) of section 4141.28 of the Revised Code, any	1343
benefits paid and charged to an employer's account, based upon a	1344
claimant's affidavit, shall be adjusted effective as of the	1345
beginning of the claimant's benefit year. No calendar quarter in	1346
a base period or alternate base period shall be used to	1347
establish a subsequent benefit year.	1348

- (3) The "base period" of a combined wage claim, as 1349 described in division (H) of section 4141.43 of the Revised 1350 Code, shall be the base period prescribed by the law of the 1351 state in which the claim is allowed.
- (4) For purposes of determining the weeks that comprise a 1353 completed calendar quarter under this division, only those weeks 1354 ending at midnight Saturday within the calendar quarter shall be 1355 utilized.
 - (R)(1) "Benefit year" with respect to an individual means

the fifty-two week period beginning with the first day of that	1358
week with respect to which the individual first files a valid	1359
application for determination of benefit rights, and thereafter	1360
the fifty-two week period beginning with the first day of that	1361
week with respect to which the individual next files a valid	1362
application for determination of benefit rights after the	1363
termination of the individual's last preceding benefit year,	1364
except that the application shall not be considered valid unless	1365
the individual has had employment in six weeks that is subject	1366
to this chapter or the unemployment compensation act of another	1367
state, or the United States, and has, since the beginning of the	1368
individual's previous benefit year, in the employment earned	1369
three times the average weekly wage determined for the previous	1370
benefit year. The "benefit year" of a combined wage claim, as	1371
described in division (H) of section 4141.43 of the Revised	1372
Code, shall be the benefit year prescribed by the law of the	1373
state in which the claim is allowed. Any application for	1374
determination of benefit rights made in accordance with section	1375
4141.28 of the Revised Code is valid if the individual filing	1376
such application is unemployed, has been employed by an employer	1377
or employers subject to this chapter in at least twenty	1378
qualifying weeks within the individual's base period, and has	1379
earned or been paid remuneration at an average weekly wage of	1380
not less than twenty-seven and one-half per cent of the	1381
statewide average weekly wage for such weeks. For purposes of	1382
determining whether an individual has had sufficient employment	1383
since the beginning of the individual's previous benefit year to	1384
file a valid application, "employment" means the performance of	1385
services for which remuneration is payable.	1386

(2) Effective for benefit years beginning on and after 1387

December 26, 2004, any application for determination of benefit 1388

rights made in accordance with section 4141.28 of the Revised	1389
Code is valid if the individual satisfies the criteria described	1390
in division (R)(1) of this section, and if the reason for the	1391
individual's separation from employment is not disqualifying	1392
pursuant to division (D)(2) of section 4141.29 or section	1393
4141.291 of the Revised Code. A disqualification imposed	1394
pursuant to division (D)(2) of section 4141.29 or section	1395
4141.291 of the Revised Code must be removed as provided in	1396
those sections as a requirement of establishing a valid	1397
application for benefit years beginning on and after December	1398
26, 2004.	1399

- (3) The statewide average weekly wage shall be calculated 1400 by the director once a year based on the twelve-month period 1401 ending the thirtieth day of June, as set forth in division (B) 1402 (3) of section 4141.30 4141.02 of the Revised Code, rounded down 1403 to the nearest dollar. Increases or decreases in the amount of 1404 remuneration required to have been earned or paid in order for 1405 individuals to have filed valid applications shall become 1406 effective on Sunday of the calendar week in which the first day 1407 of January occurs that follows the twelve-month period ending 1408 the thirtieth day of June upon which the calculation of the 1409 statewide average weekly wage was based. 1410
- (4) As used in this division, an individual is 1411 "unemployed" if, with respect to the calendar week in which such 1412 application is filed, the individual is "partially unemployed" 1413 or "totally unemployed" as defined in this section or if, prior 1414 to filing the application, the individual was separated from the 1415 individual's most recent work for any reason which terminated 1416 the individual's employee-employer relationship, or was laid off 1417 indefinitely or for a definite period of seven or more days. 1418

(S) "Calendar quarter" means the period of three	1419
consecutive calendar months ending on the thirty-first day of	1420
March, the thirtieth day of June, the thirtieth day of	1421
September, and the thirty-first day of December, or the	1422
equivalent thereof as the director prescribes by rule.	1423
(T) "Computation date" means the first day of the third	1424
calendar quarter of any calendar year.	1425
(U) "Contribution Premium period" means the calendar year	1426
beginning on the first day of January of any year.	1427
(V) "Agricultural labor," for the purpose of this	1428
division, means any service performed prior to January 1, 1972,	1429
which was agricultural labor as defined in this division prior	1430
to that date, and service performed after December 31, 1971:	1431
(1) On a farm, in the employ of any person, in connection	1432
with cultivating the soil, or in connection with raising or	1433
harvesting any agricultural or horticultural commodity,	1434
including the raising, shearing, feeding, caring for, training,	1435
and management of livestock, bees, poultry, and fur-bearing	1436
animals and wildlife;	1437
(2) In the employ of the owner or tenant or other operator	1438
of a farm in connection with the operation, management,	1439
conservation, improvement, or maintenance of such farm and its	1440
tools and equipment, or in salvaging timber or clearing land of	1441
brush and other debris left by hurricane, if the major part of	1442
such service is performed on a farm;	1443
(3) In connection with the production or harvesting of any	1444
commodity defined as an agricultural commodity in section 15 (g)	1445
of the "Agricultural Marketing Act," 46 Stat. 1550 (1931), 12	1446
U.S.C. 1141; as amended, or in connection with the ginning of	1447

cotton, or in connection with the operation or maintenance of	1448
ditches, canals, reservoirs, or waterways, not owned or operated	1449
for profit, used exclusively for supplying and storing water for	1450
farming purposes;	1451
(4) In the employ of the operator of a farm in handling,	1452
planting, drying, packing, packaging, processing, freezing,	1453
grading, storing, or delivering to storage or to market or to a	1454
carrier for transportation to market, in its unmanufactured	1455
state, any agricultural or horticultural commodity, but only if	1456
the operator produced more than one half of the commodity with	1457
respect to which such service is performed;	1458
(5) In the employ of a group of operators of farms, or a	1459
cooperative organization of which the operators are members, in	1460
the performance of service described in division (V)(4) of this	1461
section, but only if the operators produced more than one-half	1462
of the commodity with respect to which the service is performed;	1463
(6) Divisions (V)(4) and (5) of this section shall not be	1464
deemed to be applicable with respect to service performed:	1465
(a) In connection with commercial canning or commercial	1466
freezing or in connection with any agricultural or horticultural	1467
commodity after its delivery to a terminal market for	1468
distribution for consumption; or	1469
(b) On a farm operated for profit if the service is not in	1470
the course of the employer's trade or business.	1471
As used in division (V) of this section, "farm" includes	1472
stock, dairy, poultry, fruit, fur-bearing animal, and truck	1473
farms, plantations, ranches, nurseries, ranges, greenhouses, or	1474
other similar structures used primarily for the raising of	1475
agricultural or horticultural commodities and orchards.	1476

(W) "Hospital" means an institution which has been	1477
registered or licensed by the Ohio department of health as a	1478
hospital.	1479
(X) "Nonprofit organization" means an organization, or	1480
group of organizations, described in section 501(c)(3) of the	1481
"Internal Revenue Code of 1954," and exempt from income tax	1482
under section 501(a) of that code.	1483
(Y) "Institution of higher education" means a public or	1484
nonprofit educational institution, including an educational	1485
institution operated by an Indian tribe, which:	1486
(1) Admits as regular students only individuals having a	1487
certificate of graduation from a high school, or the recognized	1488
equivalent;	1489
(2) Is legally authorized in this state or by the Indian	1490
tribe to provide a program of education beyond high school; and	1491
(3) Provides an educational program for which it awards a	1492
bachelor's or higher degree, or provides a program which is	1493
acceptable for full credit toward such a degree, a program of	1494
post-graduate or post-doctoral studies, or a program of training	1495
to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized	1496
occupation.	1497
For the purposes of this division, all colleges and	1498
universities in this state are institutions of higher education.	1499
(Z) For the purposes of this chapter, "states" includes	1500
the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and	1501
the Virgin Islands.	1502
(AA) "Alien" means, for the purposes of division (A)(1)(d)	1503
of this section, an individual who is an alien admitted to the	1504

United States to perform service in agricultural labor pursuant	1505
to sections 214 (c) and 101 (a)(15)(H) of the "Immigration and	1506
Nationality Act," 66 Stat. 163, 8 U.S.C.A. 1101.	1507
(BB)(1) "Crew leader" means an individual who furnishes	1508
individuals to perform agricultural labor for any other employer	1509
or farm operator, and:	1510
(a) Pays, either on the individual's own behalf or on	1511
behalf of the other employer or farm operator, the individuals	1512
so furnished by the individual for the service in agricultural	1513
labor performed by them;	1514
(b) Has not entered into a written agreement with the	1515
other employer or farm operator under which the agricultural	1516
worker is designated as in the employ of the other employer or	1517
farm operator.	1518
(2) For the purposes of this chapter, any individual who	1519
is a member of a crew furnished by a crew leader to perform	1520
service in agricultural labor for any other employer or farm	1521
operator shall be treated as an employee of the crew leader if:	1522
(a) The crew leader holds a valid certificate of	1523
registration under the "Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act	1524
of 1963," 90 Stat. 2668, 7 U.S.C. 2041; or	1525
(b) Substantially all the members of the crew operate or	1526
maintain tractors, mechanized harvesting or crop-dusting	1527
equipment, or any other mechanized equipment, which is provided	1528
by the crew leader; and	1529
(c) If the individual is not in the employment of the	1530
other employer or farm operator within the meaning of division	1531
(B) (1) of this section.	1532

(3) For the purposes of this division, any individual who	1533
is furnished by a crew leader to perform service in agricultural	1534
labor for any other employer or farm operator and who is not	1535
treated as in the employment of the crew leader under division	1536
(BB)(2) of this section shall be treated as the employee of the	1537
other employer or farm operator and not of the crew leader. The	1538
other employer or farm operator shall be treated as having paid	1539
cash remuneration to the individual in an amount equal to the	1540
amount of cash remuneration paid to the individual by the crew	1541
leader, either on the crew leader's own behalf or on behalf of	1542
the other employer or farm operator, for the service in	1543
agricultural labor performed for the other employer or farm	1544
operator.	1545
(CC) "Educational institution" means an institution other	1546
than an institution of higher education as defined in division	1547
(Y) of this section, including an educational institution	1548
operated by an Indian tribe, which:	1549
operation of the content of the cont	
(1) Offers participants, trainees, or students an	1550
organized course of study or training designed to transfer to	1551
them knowledge, skills, information, doctrines, attitudes, or	1552
abilities from, by, or under the guidance of an instructor or	1553
teacher; and	1554
(2) Is approved, chartered, or issued a permit to operate	1555
as a school by the state board of education, other government	1556
agency, or Indian tribe that is authorized within the state to	1557
approve, charter, or issue a permit for the operation of a	1558
school.	1559
For the numbered of this division, the sources of study or	1 = ((
For the purposes of this division, the courses of study or	1560
training which the institution offers may be academic,	1561

technical, trade, or preparation for gainful employment in a

recognized occupation.	1563
(DD) "Cost savings day" means any unpaid day off from work	1564
in which employees continue to accrue employee benefits which	1565
have a determinable value including, but not limited to,	1566
vacation, pension contribution, sick time, and life and health	1567
insurance.	1568
(EE) "Employee coinsurance payments" means the payments	1569
from employees required under section 4141.252 of the Revised	1570
Code.	1571
(FF) "Fund as of the computation date" means as of any	1572
<pre>computation date, the aggregate amount of the unemployment</pre>	1573
compensation insurance fund, including all premiums owing on the	1574
computation date that are paid within thirty days thereafter,	1575
all payments in lieu of premiums that are paid within sixty days	1576
after the computation date, all employee coinsurance payments	1577
owing on the computation date that are paid within thirty days	1578
thereafter, all reimbursements of the federal share of extended	1579
benefits described in section 4141.301 of the Revised Code that	1580
are owing on the computation date, and all interest earned by	1581
the fund and received on or before the computation date from the	1582
<pre>federal government.</pre>	1583
(GG) "Minimum safe level" means an amount equal to 0.75 of	1584
the average high cost multiple calculated annually under	1585
division (B) of section 4141.253 of the Revised Code.	1586
Sec. 4141.02. The director of job and family services	1587
shall calculate the statewide average weekly wage based on the	1588
average weekly earnings of all workers in employment subject to	1589
this chapter during the preceding twelve-month period ending the	1590
thirtieth day of June. The calculation shall be made in the	1591

<pre>following manner:</pre>	1592
(A) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for	1593
the previous twelve-month period shall be divided by twelve to	1594
determine the average monthly employment.	1595
(B) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous	1596
twelve-month period shall be divided by the average monthly	1597
employment to determine the average annual wage.	1598
(C) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty-two	1599
to determine the statewide average weekly wage.	1600
Sec. 4141.09. (A) There is hereby created an unemployment	1601
compensation insurance fund to be administered by the state	1602
without liability on the part of the state beyond the amounts	1603
paid into the fund and earned by the fund. The unemployment	1604
compensation <pre>insurance</pre> fund shall consist of all-contributions-	1605
<pre>premiums, payments in lieu of contributions premiums described</pre>	1606
in sections 4141.241 and 4141.242 of the Revised Code, employee	1607
coinsurance payments, reimbursements of the federal share of	1608
extended benefits described in section 4141.301 of the Revised	1609
Code, collected under sections 4141.01 to 4141.56 of the Revised	1610
Code, and the amount required under division (A)(4) of section	1611
4141.35 of the Revised Code, together with all interest earned	1612
upon any moneys deposited with the secretary of the treasury of	1613
the United States to the credit of the account of this state in	1614
the unemployment trust fund established and maintained pursuant	1615
to section 904 of the "Social Security Act," any property or	1616
securities acquired through the use of moneys belonging to the	1617
fund, and all earnings of such property or securities. The	1618
unemployment compensation insurance fund shall be used to pay	1619
benefits, shared work compensation as defined in section 4141.50	1620
of the Povised Code and refunds as provided by such sections	1621

1622

and for no other purpose.

(B) The treasurer of state shall be the custodian of the 1623 unemployment compensation insurance fund and shall administer 1624 such fund in accordance with the directions of the director of 1625 job and family services. All disbursements therefrom shall be 1626 paid by the treasurer of state on warrants drawn by the 1627 director. Such warrants may bear the facsimile signature of the 1628 director printed thereon and that of a deputy or other employee 1629 of the director charged with the duty of keeping the account of 1630 1631 the unemployment compensation insurance fund and with the 1632 preparation of warrants for the payment of benefits to the persons entitled thereto. Moneys in the clearing and benefit 1633 accounts shall not be commingled with other state funds, except 1634 as provided in division (C) of this section, but shall be 1635 maintained in separate accounts on the books of the depositary 1636 bank. Such money shall be secured by the depositary bank to the 1637 same extent and in the same manner as required by sections 1638 135.01 to 135.21 of the Revised Code; and collateral pledged for 1639 this purpose shall be kept separate and distinct from any 1640 collateral pledged to secure other funds of this state. All sums 1641 1642 recovered for losses sustained by the unemployment compensation insurance fund shall be deposited therein. The treasurer of 1643 state shall be liable on the treasurer's official bond for the 1644 faithful performance of the treasurer's duties in connection 1645 with the unemployment compensation insurance fund, such 1646 liability to exist in addition to any liability upon any 1647 separate bond. 1648

(C) The treasurer of state shall maintain within the 1649 unemployment compensation <u>insurance</u> fund three separate accounts 1650 which shall be a clearing account, a trust fund account, and a 1651 benefit account. All moneys payable to the unemployment 1652

compensation insurance fund, upon receipt by the director, shall	1653
be forwarded to the treasurer of state, who shall immediately	1654
deposit them in the clearing account. Refunds of contributions	1655
premiums, or payments in lieu of contributions premiums, payable	1656
pursuant to division (E) of this section may be paid from the	1657
clearing account upon warrants signed by a deputy or other	1658
employee of the director charged with the duty of keeping the	1659
record of the clearing account and with the preparation of	1660
warrants for the payment of refunds to persons entitled thereto.	1661
After clearance thereof, all moneys in the clearing account	1662
shall be deposited with the secretary of the treasury of the	1663
United States to the credit of the account of this state in the	1664
unemployment trust fund established and maintained pursuant to	1665
section 904 of the "Social Security Act," in accordance with	1666
requirements of the "Federal Unemployment Tax Act," 53 Stat. 183	1667
(1939), 26 U.S.C.A. 3301, 3304(a)(3), any law in this state	1668
relating to the deposit, administration, release, or	1669
disbursement of moneys in the possession or custody of this	1670
state to the contrary notwithstanding. The benefit account shall	1671
consist of all moneys requisitioned from this state's account in	1672
the unemployment trust fund. Federal funds may be deposited, at	1673
the director's discretion, into the benefit account. Any funds	1674
deposited into the benefit account shall be disbursed solely for	1675
payment of benefits under a federal program administered by this	1676
state and for no other purpose. Moneys in the clearing and	1677
benefit accounts may be deposited by the treasurer of state,	1678
under the direction of the director, in any bank or public	1679
depositary in which general funds of the state may be deposited,	1680
but no public deposit insurance charge or premium shall be paid	1681
out of the fund.	1682

(D) Moneys shall be requisitioned from this state's

account in the unemployment trust fund solely for the payment of	1684
benefits and in accordance with regulations prescribed by the	1685
director. The director shall requisition from the unemployment	1686
trust fund such amounts, not exceeding the amount standing to	1687
this state's account therein, as are deemed necessary for the	1688
payment of benefits for a reasonable future period. Upon receipt	1689
thereof, the treasurer of state shall deposit such moneys in the	1690
benefit account. Expenditures of such money in the benefit	1691
account and refunds from the clearing account shall not require	1692
specific appropriations or other formal release by state	1693
officers of money in their custody. Any balance of moneys	1694
requisitioned from the unemployment trust fund which remains	1695
unclaimed or unpaid in the benefit account after the expiration	1696
of the period for which such sums were requisitioned shall	1697
either be deducted from estimates for and may be utilized for	1698
the payment of benefits during succeeding periods, or, in the	1699
discretion of the director, shall be redeposited with the	1700
secretary of the treasury of the United States to the credit of	1701
this state's account in the unemployment trust fund, as provided	1702
in division (C) of this section. Unclaimed or unpaid federal	1703
funds redeposited with the secretary of the treasury of the	1704
United States shall be credited to the appropriate federal	1705
account.	1706

(E) No claim for an adjustment or a refund on contribution-1707 premium, payment in lieu of-contributions premiums, employee 1708 coinsurance payment, interest, or forfeiture alleged to have 1709 been erroneously or illegally assessed or collected, or alleged 1710 to have been collected without authority, and no claim for an 1711 adjustment or a refund of any sum alleged to have been excessive 1712 or in any manner wrongfully collected shall be allowed unless an 1713 application, in writing, therefor is made within four years from 1714

the date on which such payment was made. If the director	1715
determines that such-contribution premium, payment in lieu of	1716
contributions premiums, employee coinsurance payment, interest,	1717
or forfeiture, or any portion thereof, was erroneously	1718
collected, the director shall allow such employer to make an	1719
adjustment thereof without interest in connection with	1720
subsequent contribution premium payments, or payments in lieu of	1721
contributions premiums , by the employer, or the director may	1722
refund said amount, without interest, from the clearing account	1723
of the unemployment compensation <u>insurance</u> fund, except as	1724
provided in division (B) of section 4141.11 of the Revised Code.	1725
For like cause and within the same period, adjustment or refund	1726
may be so made on the director's own initiative. An overpayment	1727
of-contribution_premium, payment in lieu of-contributions-	1728
oremiums, employee coinsurance payment, interest, or forfeiture	1729
for which an employer has not made application for refund prior	1730
to the date of sale of the employer's business shall accrue to	1731
the employer's successor in interest.	1732

An application for an adjustment or a refund, or any 1733 portion thereof, that is rejected is binding upon the employer 1734 unless, within thirty days after the mailing of a written notice 1735 of rejection to the employer's last known address, or, in the 1736 absence of mailing of such notice, within thirty days after the 1737 delivery of such notice, the employer files an application for a 1738 review and redetermination setting forth the reasons therefor. 1739 The director shall promptly examine the application for review 1740 and redetermination, and if a review is granted, the employer 1741 shall be promptly notified thereof, and shall be granted an 1742 opportunity for a prompt hearing. 1743

(F) If the director finds that—contributions premiums or 1744

employee coinsurance payments have been paid to the director in 1745

error, and that such contributions premiums or coinsurance	1746
payments should have been paid to a department of another state	1747
or of the United States charged with the administration of an	1748
unemployment compensation law, the director may upon request by	1749
such department or upon the director's own initiative transfer	1750
to such department the amount of such -contributions premiums or	1751
coinsurance payments, less any benefits paid to claimants whose	1752
wages were the basis for such -contributions premiums or	1753
coinsurance payments. The director may request and receive from	1754
such department any contributions or premiums, adjusted	1755
contributions premiums, employee coinsurance payments, or	1756
adjusted coinsurance payments paid in error to such department	1757
which should have been paid to the director.	1758

- (G) In accordance with section 303(c)(3) of the Social 1759 Security Act, and section 3304(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue 1760 Code of 1954 for continuing certification of Ohio unemployment 1761 compensation laws for administrative grants and for tax credits, 1762 any interest required to be paid on advances under Title XII of 1763 the Social Security Act shall be paid in a timely manner and 1764 shall not be paid, directly or indirectly, by an equivalent 1765 reduction in the Ohio unemployment taxes premiums or otherwise, 1766 by the state from amounts in the unemployment compensation 1767 1768 insurance fund.
- (H) The treasurer of state, under the direction of the 1769 director and in accordance with the "Cash Management Improvement 1770 Act of 1990," 104 Stat. 1061, 31 U.S.C.A. 335, 6503, shall 1771 deposit amounts of interest earned by the state on funds in the 1772 benefit account established pursuant to division (C) of this 1773 section into the unemployment trust fund. 1774
 - (I) The treasurer of state, under the direction of the 1775

director, shall deposit federal funds received by the director 1776 for training and administration and for payment of benefits, job 1777 search, relocation, transportation, and subsistence allowances 1778 pursuant to the "Trade Act of 1974," 88 Stat. 1978, 19 U.S.C.A. 1779 2101, as amended; the "North American Free Trade Agreement 1780 Implementation Act," 107 Stat. 2057 (1993), 19 U.S.C.A. 3301, as 1781 amended; and the "Trade Act of 2002," 116 Stat. 993, 19 U.S.C.A. 1782 3801, as amended, into the Trade Act training and administration 1783 account, which is hereby created for the purpose of making 1784 payments specified under those acts. The treasurer of state, 1785 under the direction of the director, may transfer funds from the 1786 Trade Act training and administration account to the benefit 1787 account for the purpose of making any payments directly to 1788 claimants for benefits, job search, relocation, transportation, 1789 and subsistence allowances, as specified by those acts. 1790

Sec. 4141.11. There is hereby created in the state 1791 treasury the unemployment compensation special administrative 1792 fund. The fund shall consist of all interest collected on 1793 delinquent contributions premiums and delinquent employee 1794 coinsurance payments pursuant to this chapter, all fines and 1795 1796 forfeitures collected under this chapter, all money received from the sale of real property under section 4141.131 of the 1797 Revised Code, the amount required under division (A)(4) of 1798 section 4141.35 of the Revised Code, and all court costs and 1799 interest paid or collected in connection with the repayment of 1800 fraudulently obtained benefits pursuant to section 4141.35 of 1801 the Revised Code. All interest earned on the money in the fund 1802 shall be retained in the fund and shall not be credited or 1803 transferred to any other fund or account, except as provided in 1804 division (B) of this section. All moneys which are deposited or 1805 paid into this fund may be used by: 1806

(A) The director of job and family services whenever it	1807
appears that such use is necessary for:	1808
(1) The proper administration of this chapter and no	1809
federal funds are available for the specific purpose for which	1810
the expenditure is to be made, provided the moneys are not	1811
substituted for appropriations from federal funds, which in the	1812
absence of such moneys would be available;	1813
(2) The proper administration of this chapter for which	1814
purpose appropriations from federal funds have been requested	1815
and approved but not received, provided the fund would be	1816
reimbursed upon receipt of the federal appropriation;	1817
(3) To the extent possible, the repayment to the	1818
unemployment compensation administration fund of moneys found by	1819
the proper agency of the United States to have been lost or	1820
expended for purposes other than, or an amount in excess of,	1821
those found necessary by the proper agency of the United States	1822
for the administration of this chapter.	1823
(B) The director or the director's deputy whenever it	1824
appears that such use is necessary for the payment of refunds or	1825
adjustments of interest, fines, forfeitures, or court costs	1826
erroneously collected and paid into this fund pursuant to this	1827
chapter.	1828
(C) The director, to pay state disaster unemployment	1829
benefits pursuant to section 4141.292 of the Revised Code.	1830
(D) The director, to pay any costs attributable to the	1831
director that are associated with the sale of real property	1832
under section 4141.131 of the Revised Code.	1833
Whenever the balance in the unemployment compensation	1834
special administrative fund is considered to be excessive by the	1835

director, the director shall request the director of budget and	1836
management to transfer to the unemployment compensation	1837
insurance fund the amount considered to be excessive. Any	1838
balance in the unemployment compensation special administrative	1839
fund shall not lapse at any time, but shall be continuously	1840
available to the director of job and family services for	1841
expenditures consistent with this chapter.	1842
Sec. 4141.13. In addition to all other duties imposed on	1843
the director of job and family services and powers granted by	1844
this chapter, the director may:	1845
(A) Adopt and enforce reasonable rules relative to the	1846
exercise of the director's powers and authority, and proper	1847
rules to govern the director's proceedings and to regulate the	1848
mode and manner of all investigations and hearings;	1849
(B) Prescribe the time, place, and manner of making claims	1850
for benefits under such sections, the kind and character of	1851
notices required thereunder, the procedure for investigating,	1852
hearing, and deciding claims, the nature and extent of the	1853
proofs and evidence and the method of furnishing and taking such	1854
proofs and evidence to establish the right to benefits, and the	1855
method and time within which adjudication and awards shall be	1856
made;	1857
(C) Adopt rules with respect to the collection,	1858
maintenance, and disbursement of the unemployment and	1859
administrative funds;	1860
(D) Amend and modify any of the director's rules from time	1861
to time in such respects as the director finds necessary or	1862
desirable;	1863
(E) Authorize a designee to hold or undertake an	1864

investigation, inquiry, or hearing that the director is	1865
authorized to hold or undertake. An order of a designee	1866
authorized pursuant to this section is the order of the	1867
director.	1868
(F) Appoint advisors or advisory employment committees, by	1869
local districts or by industries, who shall, without	1870
compensation but with reimbursements for necessary expenses,	1871
assist the director in the execution of the director's duties;	1872
(G) Require all employers, including employers not	1873
otherwise subject to this chapter, to furnish to the director	1874
information concerning the amount of wages paid, the number of	1875
employees employed and the regularity of their employment, the	1876
number of employees hired, laid off, and discharged from time to	1877
time and the reasons therefor and the numbers that quit	1878
voluntarily, and other and further information respecting any	1879
other facts required for the proper administration of this	1880
chapter;	1881
(H) Classify generally industries, businesses,	1882
occupations, and employments, and employers individually, as to	1883
the hazard of unemployment in each business, industry,	1884
occupation, or employment, and as to the particular hazard of	1885
each employer, having special reference to the conditions of	1886
regularity and irregularity of the employment provided by such	1887
employer and of the fluctuations in payrolls of such employer;	1888
(I) Determine the contribution premium rates upon	1889
employers subject to this chapter, and provide for the levy and	1890
collection of the contribution premium from such employers;	1891
(J) Provide for the collection of employee coinsurance	1892
payments described in section 4141.252 of the Revised Code;	1893

(K) Receive, hear, and decide claims for unemployment	1894
benefits, and provide for the payment of such claims as are	1895
allowed;	1896
$\frac{K}{K}$ Promote the regularization of employment and the	1897
<pre>prevention of unemployment;</pre>	1898
$\frac{(L)-(M)}{(M)}$ Encourage and assist in the adoption of practical	1899
methods of vocational training, retraining, and vocational	1900
guidance;	1901
$\frac{(M)}{(N)}$ Investigate, recommend, and advise and assist in	1902
the establishment and operation by municipal corporations,	1903
counties, school districts, and the state of prosperity reserves	1904
of public work to be prosecuted in times of business depression	1905
and unemployment;	1906
(N) Promote the re-employment of unemployed workers	1907
throughout the state in any other way that may be feasible, and	1908
take all appropriate steps within the director's means to reduce	1909
and prevent unemployment;	1910
(O) (P) Carry on and publish the results of any	1911
investigations and research that the director deems relevant;	1912
$\frac{P}{Q}$ Make such reports to the proper agency of the	1913
United States created by the "Social Security Act" as that	1914
agency requires, and comply with such provisions as the agency	1915
finds necessary to assure the correctness and verification of	1916
such reports;	1917
$\frac{(Q)-(R)}{(R)}$ Make available upon request to any agency of the	1918
United States charged with the administration of public works or	1919
assistance through public employment the name, address, ordinary	1920
occupation, and employment status of each recipient of	1921
unemployment benefits under this chapter, and a statement of	1922

such recipient's rights to further benefits under this chapter;	1923
$\frac{R}{R}$ Make such investigations, secure and transmit such	1924
information, make available such services and facilities, and	1925
exercise such of the other powers provided by this section with	1926
respect to the administration of this chapter, as the director	1927
deems necessary or appropriate to facilitate the administration	1928
of the unemployment compensation law or public employment	1929
service laws of this state and of other states and the United	1930
States, and in like manner accept and utilize information,	1931
services, and facilities made available to this state by the	1932
agency charged with the administration of any such other	1933
unemployment compensation or public employment service laws;	1934
(S) (T) Enter into or cooperate in arrangements whereby	1935
facilities and services provided under the unemployment	1936
compensation law of Canada may be utilized for the taking of	1937
claims and the payment of benefits under the unemployment	1938
compensation law of this state or under a similar law of Canada;	1939
$\frac{(T)-(U)}{(U)}$ Transfer surplus computers and computer equipment	1940
directly to a chartered public school within the state,	1941
notwithstanding sections 125.12 to 125.14 of the Revised Code.	1942
The computers and computer equipment may be repaired or	1943
refurbished prior to the transfer, and the public school may be	1944
charged a service fee not to exceed the direct cost of repair or	1945
refurbishing.	1946
Sec. 4141.20. (A) Every employer, including those not	1947
otherwise subject to this chapter, shall furnish the director of	1948
job and family services upon request all information required by	1949
the director to carry out the requirements of this chapter.	1950
Every employer receiving from the director any blank with	1951
direction to fill it out shall cause it to be properly filled	1952

out, in the manner prescribed by the director, so as to answer	1953
fully and correctly all questions therein propounded, and shall	1954
furnish all the information therein sought, or, if unable to do	1955
so, that employer shall give the director in writing good and	1956
sufficient reason for such failure.	1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

The director may require that such information be verified under oath and returned to the director within the period fixed by the director or by law. The director or any person employed by the director for that purpose may examine under oath any such employer, or the officer, agent, or employee of that employer, for the purpose of ascertaining any information that the employer is required by this chapter to furnish to the director.

(B) Every contributory premium paying employer shall file 1965 a quarterly contribution premium and wage report. The quarterly 1966 report shall be filed not later than the last day of the first 1967 month following the close of the calendar quarter for which the 1968 quarterly report is being filed. The employer shall enter on the 1969 quarterly report the total <u>remuneration</u> and taxable-remuneration 1970 subject to premiums paid to all employees during the quarter, 1971 the name and social security number of each individual employed 1972 during the calendar quarter, the total remuneration paid the 1973 individual, the number of weeks during the quarter for which the 1974 individual was paid remuneration, and any other information as 1975 required by section 1137 of the "Social Security Act." 1976

In case of failure to properly file the quarterly

contribution premium and wage report containing all the required

1978

contribution premium and wage information within the time

1979

prescribed by this section, the director shall assess a

1980

forfeiture amounting to twenty-five one-hundredths of one per

1981

cent of the total remuneration reported by the employer,

1982

provided such forfeiture shall not be less than fifty nor more 1983 than one thousand dollars.

(C) Every employer liable for payments in lieu of 1985 contributions premiums shall file a quarterly payroll and wage 1986 report. The quarterly report shall be filed not later than the 1987 last day of the first month following the close of the calendar 1988 quarter for which the quarterly report is being filed. The 1989 employer shall enter on the quarterly report the total 1990 remuneration paid to all employees during the quarter, the total 1991 wages that would have been taxable subject to premium had the 1992 employer been subject to-contributions premiums, the name and 1993 social security number of each individual employed during the 1994 calendar quarter, the total remuneration paid the individual, 1995 the number of weeks during the quarter for which the individual 1996 was paid remuneration, and any other information as required by 1997 section 1137 of the "Social Security Act." 1998

In case of failure to properly file the quarterly payroll

and wage report containing all the required payroll and wage

2000

information within the time prescribed by this section, the

2001

director shall assess a forfeiture amounting to twenty-five one
hundredths of one per cent of the total remuneration reported by

2003

the employer, provided such forfeiture shall not be less than

2004

fifty nor more than one thousand dollars.

- (D) The director may waive a forfeiture assessed under 2006 division (B) or (C) of this section if the employer provides to 2007 the director, within four years after the date the forfeiture 2008 was assessed, a written statement showing good cause for failure 2009 to properly file the required information. 2010
- (E) The director shall furnish the form or forms on which 2011 quarterly reports required under this section are to be 2012

submitted, or the employer may use other methods of reporting,	2013
including electronic information transmission methods, as	2014
approved by the director.	2015
(F) All forfeitures required by this section shall be paid	2016
into the unemployment compensation special administrative fund	2017
as provided in section 4141.11 of the Revised Code.	2018
Sec. 4141.23. (A) Contributions Premiums shall accrue and	2019
become payable by each employer for each calendar year or other	2020
period as prescribed by this chapter. Such contributions	2021
<pre>premiums become due and shall be paid by each employer to the</pre>	2022
director of job and family services for the unemployment	2023
compensation insurance fund in accordance with such regulations	2024
as the director prescribes, and shall not be deducted, in whole	2025
or in part, from the remuneration of individuals in the	2026
employer's employ.	2027
In the payment of any contributions premiums, a fractional	2028
part of a dollar may be disregarded unless it amounts to fifty	2029
cents or more, in which case it may be increased to the next	2030
higher dollar.	2031
(B)(1) Any contribution premium or payment in lieu of	2032
<pre>contribution_premium, due from an employer on or before December</pre>	2033
31, 1992, shall, if not paid when due, bear interest at the rate	2034
of ten per cent per annum. In such computation any fraction of a	2035
month shall be considered as a full month.	2036
(2) Any-contribution_premium, payment in lieu of	2037
<pre>contribution_premium, interest, forfeiture, or fine due from an</pre>	2038
employer on or after January 1, 1993, <u>and any employee</u>	2039
coinsurance payments due from an employer on or after the	2040
effective date of this amendment, shall, if not paid when due,	2041

bear interest at the annual rate of fourteen per cent compounded	2042
monthly on the aggregate receivable balance due. In such	2043
computation any fraction of a month shall be considered as a	2044
full month.	2045
(C) The director may waive the interest assessed under	2046
division (B)(2) of this section if the employer meets all of the	2047
following conditions within thirty days after the date the	2048
director mails or delivers the notice of assessment of interest:	2049
(1) Provides to the director a written request for a	2050
waiver of interest clearly demonstrating that the employer's	2051
failure to timely pay-contributions premiums, payments in lieu	2052
of contributions premiums, employee coinsurance payments,	2053
interest, forfeiture, and fines was a result of circumstances	2054
beyond the control of the employer or the employer's agent,	2055
except that negligence on the part of the employer or the	2056
employer's agent shall not be considered beyond the control of	2057
the employer or the employer's agent;	2058
(2) Furnishes to the director all quarterly reports	2059
required under section 4141.20 of the Revised Code;	2060
(3) Pays in full all-contributions premiums, payments in	2061
lieu of contributions premiums, employee coinsurance payments,	2062
interest, forfeiture, and fines for each quarter for which such	2063
payments are due.	2064
The director shall deny an employer's request for a waiver	2065
of interest after finding that the employer's failure to timely	2066
furnish reports or make payments as required under this chapter	2067
was due to an attempt to evade payment.	2068
(D) Any contribution premium, employee coinsurance	2069
payment, interest, forfeiture, or fine required to be paid under	2070

this chapter by any employer shall, if not paid when due, become	2071
a lien upon the real and personal property of such employer.	2072
Upon failure of such employer to pay the contributions premiums,	2073
<pre>employee coinsurance payments, interest, forfeiture, or fine</pre>	2074
required to be paid under this chapter, the director shall file	2075
notice of such lien, for which there shall be no charge, in the	2076
office of the county recorder of the county in which it is	2077
ascertained that such employer owns real estate or personal	2078
property. The director shall notify the employer by mail of the	2079
lien. The absence of proof that the notice was sent does not	2080
affect the validity of the lien. Such lien shall not be valid as	2081
against the claim of any mortgagee, pledgee, purchaser, judgment	2082
creditor, or other lienholder of record at the time such notice	2083
is filed.	2084

If the employer acquires real or personal property after 2085 notice of lien is filed, such lien shall not be valid as against 2086 the claim of any mortgagee, pledgee, subsequent bona fide 2087 purchaser for value, judgment creditor, or other lienholder of 2088 record to such after-acquired property, unless the notice of 2089 lien is refiled after such property was acquired by the employer 2090 and before the competing lien attached to such after-acquired 2091 property or before the conveyance to such subsequent bona fide 2092 purchaser for value. 2093

Such a notice shall be recorded in the county recorder's 2094 official records and indexed in the direct and reverse indexes 2095 under the name of the employer. When such unpaid-contributions-2096 premiums, employee coinsurance payments, interest, forfeiture, 2097 or fines have been paid, the employer may record with the county 2098 recorder of the county in which such notice of lien has been 2099 filed and recorded, notice of such payment, and the notice of 2100 payment shall be recorded in the county recorder's official 2101

records and indexed in the direct and reverse indexes. For	2102
recording the notice of payment, the county recorder shall	2103
charge and receive from the employer a base fee of two dollars	2104
for services and a housing trust fund fee of two dollars	2105
pursuant to section 317.36 of the Revised Code.	2106
(E) Notwithstanding other provisions in this section, the	2107
director may reduce, in whole or in part, the amount of	2108
interest, forfeiture, or fines required to be paid under this	2109
chapter if the director determines that the reduction is in the	2110
best interest of the unemployment compensation <u>insurance</u> fund.	2111
(F) Assessment of contributions premiums and employee	2112
<pre>coinsurance payments shall not be made after four years from the</pre>	2113
date on which such contributions premiums or coinsurance	2114
payments became payable, and no action in court for the	2115
collection of contributions premiums or coinsurance payments	2116
without assessment of such contributions premiums or coinsurance	2117
payments shall be begun after the expiration of five years from	2118
the date such contributions premiums or coinsurance payments	2119
became payable. In case of a false or fraudulent report or of a	2120
willful attempt in any manner to evade-contributions premiums or	2121
coinsurance payments, such contributions premiums or coinsurance	2122
payments may be assessed or a proceeding in court for the	2123
collection of such contributions premiums or coinsurance	2124
payments may be begun without assessment at any time. When the	2125
assessment of contributions premiums or coinsurance payments has	2126
been made within such four-year period provided, action in court	2127
to collect such contributions premiums or coinsurance payments	2128
may be begun within, but not later than, six years after such	2129
assessment.	2130

(G) In the event of a distribution of an employer's

assets, pursuant to an order of any court under the law of this	2132
state, including any receivership, assignment for benefit of	2133
creditors, adjudicated insolvency, or similar proceedings,	2134
contributions premiums, coinsurance payments, interest,	2135
forfeiture, or fine then or thereafter due have the same	2136
priority as provided by law for the payment of taxes due the	2137
state and shall be paid out of the trust fund in the same manner	2138
as provided for other claims for unpaid taxes due the state.	2139
(H) If the attorney general finds after investigation that	2140
any claim for delinquent-contributions premiums, coinsurance	2141
payments, interest, forfeitures, or fines owing to the director	2142
is uncollectible, in whole or in part, the attorney general	2143
shall recommend to the director the cancellation of such claim	2144
or any part thereof. The director may thereupon effect such	2145
cancellation.	2146
Sec. 4141.231. (A) If the director of job and family	2147
services determines that an employer is liable for unemployment	2148
compensation contributions premiums or payments in lieu of	2149
contributions premiums, employee coinsurance payments, interest,	2150
forfeitures, or fines totaling an amount that exceeds one	2151
thousand dollars which remain due and unpaid for thirty days or	2152
more and no part of the amount due is the subject of an appeal	2153
under this chapter, the director may certify this determination	2154
to the director of budget and management. If the director of	2155
budget and management, upon receipt of the director of job and	2156
family services' determination, determines that the employer is	2157
a person who has provided goods or services to this state for	2158
which amounts are to be approved for payment pursuant to section	2159
126.07 of the Revised Code, the director of budget and	2160
management shall, in approving payments to the person under that	2161

section, withhold from amounts otherwise payable to the person,

the amount of unemployment compensation contributions or	2163
premiums, coinsurance payments, payments in lieu of	2164
contributions premiums, interest, forfeitures, or fines due and	2165
unpaid as certified by the director of job and family services,	2166
and shall approve for payment to the director of job and family	2167
services, the amount withheld.	2168
(B) The director of job and family services shall deposit	2169
amounts received under division (A) of this section into the	2170
clearing account established pursuant to division (C) of section	2171
4141.09 of the Revised Code.	2172
Sec. 4141.24. (A) (1) The director of job and family	2173
services shall maintain a separate account for each employer	2174
and, except as otherwise provided in division (B) of section	2175
4141.25 of the Revised Code respecting mutualized contributions	2176
premiums, shall credit such employer's account with all the	2177
contributions premiums, or payments in lieu of contributions	2178
premiums, which the employer has paid on the employer's own	2179
behalf.	2180
(2) If, as of the computation date, a contributory premium	2181
<pre>paying employer's account shows a negative balance computed as</pre>	2182
provided in division (A)(3) of section 4141.25 of the Revised	2183
Code, less any contributions premiums due and unpaid on such	2184
date, which negative balance is in excess of the limitations	2185
imposed by divisions (A)(2)(a), (b), and (c) of this section and	2186
if the employer's account is otherwise eligible for the	2187
transfer, then before the employer's contribution premium rate	2188
is computed for the next succeeding contribution premium period ,	2189
an amount equal to the amount of the excess eligible for	2190
transfer shall be permanently transferred from the account of	2191
such employer and charged to the mutualized account provided in	2192

division (B) of section 4141.25 of the Revised Code. 2193

- (a) If as of any computation date, a contributory premium 2194 paying employer's account shows a negative balance in excess of 2195 ten per cent of the employer's average annual payroll, then 2196 2197 before the employer's contribution premium rate is computed for the next succeeding contribution premium period, an amount equal 2198 to the amount of the excess shall be transferred from the 2199 account as provided in this division. No-contributory premium 2200 2201 paying employer's account may have any excess transferred pursuant to division (A)(2)(a) of this section, unless the 2202 2203 employer's account has shown a positive balance for at least two consecutive computation dates prior to the computation date with 2204 respect to which the transfer is proposed. Each time a transfer 2205 is made pursuant to division (A)(2)(a) of this section, the 2206 employer's account is ineligible for any additional transfers 2207 under that division, until the account shows a positive balance 2208 for at least two consecutive computation dates subsequent to the 2209 computation date of which the most recent transfer occurs 2210 pursuant to division (A)(2)(a), (b), or (c) of this section. 2211
- (b) If at the next computation date after the computation 2212 date at which a transfer from the account occurs pursuant to 2213 2214 division (A)(2)(a) of this section, a contributory premium paying employer's account shows a negative balance in excess of 2215 fifteen per cent of the employer's average annual payroll, then 2216 before the employer's contribution premium rate is computed for 2217 the next succeeding contribution premium period an amount equal 2218 to the amount of the excess shall be permanently transferred 2219 from the account as provided in this division. 2220
- (c) If at the next computation date subsequent to the 2221 computation date at which a transfer from a contributory premium 2222

H. B. No. 382 Page 77
As Introduced

<pre>paying employer's account occurs pursuant to division (A)(2)(b)</pre>	2223
of this section, the employer's account shows a negative balance	2224
in excess of twenty per cent of the employer's average annual	2225
payroll, then before the employer's contribution premium rate is	2226
computed for the next succeeding contribution premium period, an	2227
amount equal to the amount of the excess shall be permanently	2228
transferred from the account as provided in this division.	2229
(d) If no transfer occurs pursuant to division (A)(2)(b)	2230
or (c) of this section, the employer's account is ineligible for	2231
any additional transfers under division (A)(2) of this section	2232
until the account requalifies for a transfer pursuant to	2233
division (A)(2)(a) of this section.	2234
(B) Any employer may make voluntary payments in addition	2235
to the contributions premiums required under this chapter, in	2236
accordance with rules established by the director. Such payments	2237
shall be included in the employer's account as of the	2238
computation date, provided they are received by the director by	2239
the thirty-first day of December following such computation	2240
date. Such voluntary payment, when accepted from an employer,	2241
will not be refunded in whole or in part. In determining whether	2242
an employer's account has a positive balance on two consecutive	2243
computation dates and is eligible for transfers under division	2244
(A) (2) of this section, the director shall exclude any voluntary	2245
payments made subsequent to the last transfer made under	2246
division (A)(2) of this section.	2247
(C) All-contributions premiums paid to and employee	2248
<pre>coinsurance payments to the fund shall be pooled and available</pre>	2249
to pay benefits to any individual entitled to benefits	2250
irrespective of the source of such-contributions premiums or	2251
coinsurance payments.	2252

(D)(1) For the purposes of this section and sections	2253
4141.241 and 4141.242 of the Revised Code, an employer's account	2254
shall be charged only for benefits based on remuneration paid by	2255
such employer. Benefits paid to an eligible individual shall be	2256
charged against the account of each employer within the	2257
claimant's base period in the proportion to which wages	2258
attributable to each employer of the claimant bears to the	2259
claimant's total base period wages. Charges to the account of a	2260
base period employer with whom the claimant is employed part-	2261
time at the time the claimant's application for a determination	2262
of benefits rights is filed shall be charged to the mutualized	2263
account when all of the following conditions are met:	2264
(a) The claimant also worked part-time for the employer	2265
during the base period of the claim.	2266
(b) The claimant is unemployed due to loss of other	2267
employment.	2268
(c) The employer is not a reimbursing employer under	2269
section 4141.241 or 4141.242 of the Revised Code.	2270
(2) Notwithstanding division (D)(1) of this section,	2271
charges to the account of any employer, including any	2272
reimbursing employer, shall be charged to the mutualized account	2273
if it finally is determined by a court on appeal that the	2274
employer's account is not chargeable for the benefits.	2275
(3) (a) Any benefits paid to a claimant under section	2276
4141.28 of the Revised Code prior to a final determination of	2277
the claimant's right to the benefits shall be charged to the	2278
employer's account as provided in division (D)(1) of this	2279
section, provided that if there is no final determination of the	2280
claim by the subsequent thirtieth day of June, the employer's	2281

account shall be credited with the total amount of benefits that	2282
has been paid prior to that date, based on the determination	2283
that has not become final. The total amount credited to the	2284
employer's account shall be charged to a suspense account, which	2285
shall be maintained as a separate bookkeeping account and	2286
administered as a part of this section, and shall not be used in	2287
determining the account balance of the employer for the purpose	2288
of computing the employer's contribution premium rate under	2289
section 4141.25 of the Revised Code.	2290

- (b) If it is finally determined that the claimant is 2291 entitled to all or a part of the benefits in dispute, the 2292 suspense account shall be credited and the appropriate 2293 employer's account charged with the benefits. If it is finally 2294 determined that the claimant is not entitled to all or any 2295 portion of the benefits in dispute, the benefits shall be 2296 credited to the suspense account and, except as provided in 2297 division (D)(3)(d) of this section, a corresponding charge made 2298 to the mutualized account established in division (B) of section 2299 4141.25 of the Revised Code, provided that, except as otherwise 2300 provided in this section, if benefits are chargeable to an 2301 employer or group of employers who is required or elects to make 2302 payments to the fund in lieu of contributions premiums under 2303 section 4141.241 of the Revised Code, the benefits shall be 2304 charged to the employer's account in the manner provided in 2305 division (D)(1) of this section and division (B) of section 2306 4141.241 of the Revised Code, and no part of the benefits may be 2307 charged to the suspense account provided in this division. 2308
- (c) Except as provided in division (D)(3)(d) of this

 2309

 section, to the extent that benefits that have been paid to a

 2310

 claimant and charged to the employer's account are found not to

 2311

 be due the claimant and are recovered by the director as

 2312

provided in section 4141.35 of the Revised Code, they shall be	2313
credited to the employer's account.	2314
(d)(i) An employer's account shall not be credited for	2315
amounts recovered by the director pursuant to division (D)(3)(c)	2316
of this section, and the mutualized account established in	2317
division (B) of section 4141.25 of the Revised Code shall not be	2318
charged pursuant to division (D)(3)(b) of this section, for	2319
benefits that have been paid to a claimant and are subsequently	2320
found not to be due to the claimant, if it is determined by the	2321
director, on or after October 21, 2013, that both of the	2322
following have occurred:	2323
(I) The benefits were paid because the claimant's	2324
employer, or any employee, officer, or agent of that employer,	2325
failed to respond timely or adequately to a request for	2326
information regarding a determination of benefit rights or	2327
claims for benefits under section 4141.28 of the Revised Code.	2328
(II) The claimant's employer, or any employee, officer, or	2329
agent of that employer, on behalf of the employer, previously	2330
established a pattern of failing to respond timely or adequately	2331
within the same calendar year period pursuant to division (D)(3)	2332
(d)(ii)(III) of this section.	2333
(ii) For purposes of division (D)(3)(d) of this section:	2334
(I) A response is considered "timely" if the response is	2335
received by the director within the time provided under section	2336
4141.28 of the Revised Code.	2337
(II) A response is considered "adequate" if the employer	2338
or employee, officer, or agent of that employer provided answers	2339
to all questions raised by the director pursuant to section	2340
4141.28 of the Revised Code or participated in a fact-finding	2341

interview if requested by the director. 2342 (III) A "pattern of failing" is established after the 2343 third instance of benefits being paid because the claimant's 2344 employer, or any employee, officer, or agent of that employer, 2345 on behalf of the employer, failed to respond timely or 2346 adequately to a request for information regarding a 2347 determination of benefit rights or claims for benefits under 2348 section 4141.28 of the Revised Code within a calendar year 2349 period. 2350 2351 (e) If the mutualized account established in division (B) of section 4141.25 of the Revised Code is not charged for 2352 benefits credited to a suspense account pursuant to division (D) 2353 (3) (d) of this section, a corresponding charge shall be made to 2354 the account of the employer whose failure to timely or 2355 adequately respond to a request for information caused the 2356 erroneous payment. 2357 (f) The appeal provisions of sections 4141.281 and 2358 4141.282 of the Revised Code shall apply to all determinations 2359 issued under division (D)(3)(d) of this section. 2360 (4) The director shall notify each employer at least once 2361 each month of the benefits charged to the employer's account 2362 since the last preceding notice; except that for the purposes of 2363 sections 4141.241 and 4141.242 of the Revised Code which 2364 provides the billing of employers on a payment in lieu of a 2365 contribution premium basis, the director may prescribe a 2366 quarterly or less frequent notice of benefits charged to the 2367 employer's account. Such notice will show a summary of the 2368 amount of benefits paid which were charged to the employer's 2369 account. This notice shall not be deemed a determination of the 2370 claimant's eligibility for benefits. Any employer so notified, 2371 however, may file within fifteen days after the mailing date of 2372 the notice, an exception to charges appearing on the notice on 2373 the grounds that such charges are not in accordance with this 2374 section. The director shall promptly examine the exception to 2375 such charges and shall notify the employer of the director's 2376 decision thereon, which decision shall become final unless 2377 appealed to the unemployment compensation review commission in 2378 the manner provided in section 4141.26 of the Revised Code. For 2379 the purposes of this division, an exception is considered timely 2380 filed when it has been received as provided in division (D)(1) 2381 of section 4141.281 of the Revised Code. 2382

(E) The director shall terminate and close the account of 2383 any contributory premium paying employer who has been subject to 2384 this chapter if the enterprise for which the account was 2385 established is no longer in operation and it has had no payroll 2386 and its account has not been chargeable with benefits for a 2387 period of five consecutive years. The amount of any positive 2388 balance, computed as provided in division (A)(3) of section 2389 4141.25 of the Revised Code, in an account closed and terminated 2390 as provided in this section shall be credited to the mutualized 2391 account as provided in division (B)(2)(b) of section 4141.25 of 2392 the Revised Code. The amount of any negative balance, computed 2393 as provided in division (A)(3) of section 4141.25 of the Revised 2394 Code, in an account closed and terminated as provided in this 2395 section shall be charged to the mutualized account as provided 2396 in division (B)(1)(b) of section 4141.25 of the Revised Code. 2397 The amount of any positive balance or negative balance, credited 2398 or charged to the mutualized account after the termination and 2399 closing of an employer's account, shall not thereafter be 2400 considered in determining the contribution premium rate of such 2401 employer. The closing of an employer's account as provided in 2402

this division shall not relieve such employer from liability for	2403
any unpaid contributions <u>premiums</u> , <u>employee coinsurance payment</u> ,	2404
or payment in lieu of contributions <u>premiums</u> which are due for	2405
periods prior to such closing.	2406

If the director finds that a contributory premium paying 2407 employer's business is closed solely because of the entrance of 2408 one or more of the owners, officers, or partners, or the 2409 majority stockholder, into the armed forces of the United 2410 States, or any of its allies, or of the United Nations after 2411 July 1, 1950, such employer's account shall not be terminated 2412 2413 and if the business is resumed within two years after the discharge or release of such persons from active duty in the 2414 armed forces, the employer's experience shall be deemed to have 2415 been continuous throughout such period. The reserve ratio of any 2416 such employer shall be the total contributions premiums paid by 2417 such employer on the employer's own behalf minus all benefits, 2418 including benefits paid to any individual during the period such 2419 employer was in the armed forces, based upon wages paid by the 2420 employer prior to the employer's entrance into the armed forces 2421 divided by the average of the employer's annual payrolls for the 2422 2423 three most recent years during the whole of which the employer has been in business. 2424

(F) If an employer transfers all of its trade or business 2425 to another employer or person, the acquiring employer or person 2426 shall be the successor in interest to the transferring employer 2427 and shall assume the resources and liabilities of such 2428 transferring employer's account, and continue the payment of all 2429 contributions premiums, or payments in lieu of contributions 2430 premiums, due under this chapter. 2431

If an employer or person acquires substantially all, or a

clearly segregable and identifiable portion of an employer's

trade or business, then upon the director's approval of a

properly completed application for successorship, the employer

or person acquiring the trade or business, or portion thereof,

shall be the successor in interest. The director by rule may

prescribe procedures for effecting transfers of experience as

provided for in this section.

- (G) Notwithstanding sections 4141.09, 4141.23, 4141.24, 2440 4141.241, 4141.242, 4141.25, 4141.26, and 4141.27 of the Revised 2441 Code, both of the following apply regarding assignment of rates 2442 and transfers of experience: 2443
- (1) If an employer transfers its trade or business, or a 2444 portion thereof, to another employer and, at the time of the 2445 transfer, both employers are under substantially common 2446 ownership, management, or control, then the unemployment 2447 experience attributable to the transferred trade or business, or 2448 portion thereof, shall be transferred to the employer to whom 2449 the business is so transferred. The director shall recalculate 2450 the rates of both employers and those rates shall be effective 2451 immediately upon the date of the transfer of the trade or 2452 business. 2453
- (2) Whenever a person is not an employer under this 2454 chapter at the time the person acquires the trade or business of 2455 an employer, the unemployment experience of the acquired trade 2456 or business shall not be transferred to the person if the 2457 director finds that the person acquired the trade or business 2458 solely or primarily for the purpose of obtaining a lower rate of 2459 contributions premiums. Instead, that person shall be assigned 2460 the applicable new employer rate under division (A)(1) of 2461 section 4141.25 of the Revised Code. 2462

(H) The director shall establish procedures to identify	2463
the transfer or acquisition of a trade or business for purposes	2464
of this section and shall adopt rules prescribing procedures for	2465
effecting transfers of experience as described in this section.	2466
(I) No rate of contribution premiums less than two and	2467
seven-tenths per cent shall be permitted a contributory premium	2468
paying employer succeeding to the experience of another	2469
contributory premium paying employer pursuant to this section	2470
for any period subsequent to such succession, except in	2471
accordance with rules prescribed by the director, which rules	2472
shall be consistent with federal requirements for additional	2473
credit allowance in section 3303 of the "Internal Revenue Code	2474
of 1954" and consistent with this chapter, except that such	2475
rules may establish a computation date for any such period	2476
different from the computation date generally prescribed by this	2477
chapter, and may define "calendar year" as meaning a twelve-	2478
consecutive-month period ending on the same day of the year as	2479
that on which such computation date occurs.	2480
(J) The director may prescribe rules for the	2481
establishment, maintenance, and dissolution of common	2482
<pre>contribution premium rates for two or more contributory premium</pre>	2483
paying employers, and in accordance with such rules and upon	2484
application by two or more employers shall establish such common	2485
rate to be computed by merging the several contribution premium	2486
rate factors of such employers for the purpose of establishing a	2487
common contribution premium rate applicable to all such	2488
employers.	2489
(K) The director shall adopt rules applicable to	2490
professional employer organizations and professional employer	2491

organization reporting entities to address the method in which a

professional employer organization or professional employer	2493
organization reporting entity reports quarterly wages and	2494
contributions premiums to the director for shared employees.	2495
(1) The rules shall recognize a professional employer	2496
organization or professional employer organization reporting	2497

- entity as the employer of record of the shared employees of the 2498 professional employer organization or professional employer 2499 organization reporting entity for reporting purposes; however, 2500 the rules shall require that each shared employee of a single 2501 client employer be reported under a separate and unique 2502 2503 subaccount of the professional employer organization or professional employer organization reporting entity to reflect 2504 the experience of the shared employees of that client employer. 2505
- (2) The director shall use a subaccount solely to 2506 determine experience rates for that individual subaccount on an 2507 annual basis and shall recognize a professional employer 2508 organization or professional employer organization reporting 2509 2510 entity as the employer of record associated with each subaccount. The director shall combine the rate experience that 2511 existed on a client employer's account prior to entering into a 2512 professional employer organization agreement with the experience 2513 accumulated as a subaccount of the professional employer 2514 organization or professional employer organization reporting 2515 entity. The combined experience shall remain with the client 2516 account upon termination of the professional employer 2517 organization agreement. 2518
- (3) A professional employer organization or professional 2519 employer organization reporting entity shall provide a power of 2520 attorney or other evidence, which evidence may be included as 2521 part of a professional employer organization agreement, 2522

completed by each client employer of the professional employer

organization or professional employer organization reporting

entity, authorizing the professional employer organization or

professional employer organization reporting entity to act on

behalf of the client employer in accordance with the

requirements of this chapter.

2523

- (4) Any rule adopted pursuant to division (K) of this

 2529
 section also shall include administrative requirements that
 2530
 permit a professional employer organization or a professional
 2531
 employer organization reporting entity to transmit any reporting
 2532
 and payment data required under division (K)(1) of this section
 2533
 collectively as a single filing with the director.
 2534
- (5) As used in division (K) of this section, "client 2535 employer," "professional employer organization," "professional 2536 employer organization agreement," "professional employer 2537 organization reporting entity," and "shared employee" have the 2538 same meanings as in section 4125.01 of the Revised Code. 2539
- 2540 Sec. 4141.241. (A) (1) Any nonprofit organization described in division (X) of section 4141.01 of the Revised Code, which 2541 becomes subject to this chapter on or after January 1, 1972, 2542 shall pay contributions premiums under section 4141.25 of the 2543 Revised Code, unless it elects, in accordance with this 2544 division, to pay to the director of job and family services for 2545 deposit in the unemployment compensation insurance fund an 2546 amount in lieu of contributions premiums equal to the amount of 2547 regular benefits plus one half of extended benefits paid from 2548 that fund that is attributable to service in the employ of the 2549 nonprofit organization to individuals whose service, during the 2550 base period of the claims, was within the effective period of 2551 such election. 2552

(2) Any nonprofit organization which becomes subject to	2553
this chapter after January 1, 1972, may elect to become liable	2554
for payments in lieu of contributions premiums for a period of	2555
not less than the remainder of that calendar year and the next	2556
calendar year, beginning with the date on which such	2557
subjectivity begins, by filing a written notice of its election	2558
with the director not later than thirty days immediately	2559
following the date of the determination of such subjectivity.	2560

- (3) Any nonprofit organization which makes an election in 2561 accordance with this division will continue to be liable for 2562 payments in lieu of contributions premiums for the period 2563 described in this division and until it files with the director 2564 a written notice terminating its election. The notice shall be 2565 filed not later than thirty days prior to the beginning of the 2566 calendar year for which the termination is to become effective. 2567
- (4) Any nonprofit organization which has been paying 2568 contributions premiums for a period subsequent to January 1, 2569 1972, may change to a reimbursable basis by filing with the 2570 director, not later than thirty days prior to the beginning of 2571 any calendar year, a written notice of election to become liable 2572 for payments in lieu of contributions premiums. The election 2573 2574 shall not be terminable by the organization during that calendar year and the next calendar year. 2575
- (5) The director, in accordance with any rules the 2576 director prescribes, shall notify each nonprofit organization of 2577 any determination which the director may make of its status as 2578 an employer and of the effective date of any election which it 2579 makes and of any termination of the election. Any determinations 2580 shall be subject to reconsideration, appeal, and review in 2581 accordance with section 4141.26 of the Revised Code. 2582

(B) Except as provided in division (I) of section 4141.29	2583
of the Revised Code, benefits based on service with a nonprofit	2584
organization granted a reimbursing status under this section	2585
shall be payable in the same amount, on the same terms, and	2586
subject to the same conditions, as benefits payable on the basis	2587
of other service subject to this chapter. Payments in lieu of	2588
contributions premiums shall be made in accordance with this	2589
division and division (D) of section 4141.24 of the Revised	2590
Code.	2591
(1)(a) At the end of each calendar quarter, or at the end	2592
of any other period as determined by the director under division	2593
(D)(4) of section 4141.24 of the Revised Code, the director	2594
shall bill each nonprofit organization or group of such	2595
organizations which has elected to make payments in lieu of	2596
contributions premiums for an amount equal to the full amount of	2597
regular benefits plus one half of the amount of extended	2598
benefits paid during such quarter or other prescribed period	2599
which is attributable to service in the employ of such	2600
organization.	2601
(b) In the computation of the amount of benefits to be	2602
charged to employers liable for payments in lieu of	2603
contributions premiums, all benefits attributable to service	2604
described in division (B)(1)(a) of this section shall be	2605
computed and charged to such organization as described in	2606
division (D) of section 4141.24 of the Revised Code, and, except	2607
as provided in division (D)(2) of section 4141.24 of the Revised	2608
Code, no portion of the amount may be charged to the mutualized	2609
account established by division (B) of section 4141.25 of the	2610
Revised Code.	2611

(c) The director may prescribe regulations under which

organizations, which have elected to make payments in lieu of	2613
contributions premiums, may request permission to make such	2614
payments in equal installments throughout the year with an	2615
adjustment at the end of the year for any excess or shortage of	2616
the amount of such installment payments compared with the total	2617
amount of benefits actually charged the organization's account	2618
during the year. In making any adjustment, where the total	2619
installment payments are less than the actual benefits charged,	2620
the organization shall be liable for payment of the unpaid	2621
balance in accordance with division (B)(2) of this section. If	2622
the total installment payments exceed the actual benefits	2623
charged, all or part of the excess may, at the discretion of the	2624
director, be refunded or retained in the fund as part of the	2625
payments which may be required in the next year.	2626

- (2) Payment of any bill rendered under division (B)(1) of 2627 this section shall be made not later than thirty days after the 2628 bill was mailed to the last known address of the organization or 2629 was otherwise delivered to it, unless there has been an 2630 application for review and redetermination in accordance with 2631 division (B)(4) of this section.
- (3) Payments made by an organization under this section 2633 shall not be deducted or deductible, in whole or in part, from 2634 the remuneration of individuals in the employ of the 2635 organization. 2636
- (4) An organization may file an application for review and
 redetermination of the amounts appearing on any bill rendered to
 2638
 such organization under division (B)(1) of this section. The
 2639
 application shall be filed and determined under division (D)(4)
 of section 4141.24 of the Revised Code.
 2641
 - (5) Past-due payments of amounts in lieu of contributions-

<pre>premiums shall be subject to the same interest rates and</pre>	2643
collection procedures that apply to past-due contributions-	2644
premiums under sections 4141.23 and 414.27 4141.27 of the	2645
Revised Code. In case of failure to file a required quarterly	2646
report within the time prescribed by the director, the nonprofit	2647
organization shall be subject to a forfeiture pursuant to	2648
section 4141.20 of the Revised Code for each quarterly report	2649
that is not timely filed.	2650
All interest and forfeitures collected under this division	2651
shall be paid into the unemployment compensation special	2652
administrative fund as provided in section 4141.11 of the	2653
Revised Code.	2654
(6) All payments in lieu of contributions premiums	2655
collected under this section shall be paid into the unemployment	2656
compensation insurance fund as provided in section 4141.09 of	2657
the Revised Code. Any refunds of such payments shall be paid	2658
from the unemployment compensation $\underline{\text{insurance}}$ fund, as provided	2659
in section 4141.09 of the Revised Code.	2660
(C)(1) Any nonprofit organization, or group of such	2661
organizations approved under division (D) of this section, that	2662
elects to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions	2663
<pre>premiums shall be required within thirty days after the</pre>	2664
effective date of its election, to execute and file with the	2665
director a surety bond approved by the director or it may elect	2666
instead to deposit with the director approved municipal or other	2667
bonds, or approved securities, or a combination thereof, or	2668
other forms of collateral security approved by the director.	2669
(2)(a) The amount of the bond or deposit required shall be	2670
equal to three per cent of the organization's wages paid for	2671
employment as defined in section 4141.01 of the Revised Code	2672

that would have been taxable subject to premiums had the	2673
organization been a subject employer during the four calendar	2674
quarters immediately preceding the effective date of the	2675
election, or the amount established by the director within the	2676
limitation provided in division (C)(2)(d) of this section,	2677
whichever is the less. The effective date of the amount of the	2678
bond or other collateral security required after the employer	2679
initially is determined by the director to be liable for	2680
payments in lieu of contributions premiums shall be the renewal	2681
date in the case of a bond or the biennial anniversary of the	2682
effective date of election in the case of deposit of securities	2683
or other forms of collateral security approved by the director,	2684
whichever date shall be most recent and applicable. If the	2685
nonprofit organization did not pay wages in each of such four	2686
calendar quarters, the amount of the bond or deposit shall be as	2687
determined by the director under regulations prescribed for this	2688
purpose.	2689

(b) Any bond or other form of collateral security approved 2690 by the director deposited under this division shall be in force 2691 for a period of not less than two calendar years and shall be 2692 renewed with the approval of the director, at such times as the 2693 director may prescribe, but not less frequently than at two-year 2694 intervals as long as the organization continues to be liable for 2695 payments in lieu of contributions premiums. The director shall 2696 require adjustments to be made in a previously filed bond or 2697 other form of collateral security as the director considers 2698 appropriate. If the bond or other form of collateral security is 2699 to be increased, the adjusted bond or collateral security shall 2700 be filed by the organization within thirty days of the date that 2701 notice of the required adjustment was mailed or otherwise 2702 delivered to it. Failure by any organization covered by such 2703 bond or collateral security to pay the full amount of payments

in lieu of contributions premiums when due, together with any

applicable interest provided for in division (B) (5) of this

section, shall render the surety liable on the bond or

collateral security to the extent of the bond or collateral

security, as though the surety was the organization.

2704

- 2710 (c) Any securities accepted in lieu of surety bond by the director shall be deposited with the treasurer of state who 2711 shall have custody thereof and retain the same in the treasurer 2712 of state's possession, or release them, according to conditions 2713 prescribed by regulations of the director. Income from the 2714 securities, held in custody by the treasurer of state, shall 2715 accrue to the benefit of the depositor and shall be distributed 2716 to the depositor in the absence of any notification from the 2717 director that the depositor is in default on any payment owed to 2718 the director. The director may require the sale of any such 2719 bonds to the extent necessary to satisfy any unpaid payments in 2720 lieu of contributions premiums, together with any applicable 2721 interest or forfeitures provided for in division (B)(5) of this 2722 section. The director shall require the employer within thirty 2723 days following any sale of deposited securities, under this 2724 subdivision, to deposit additional securities, surety bond, or 2725 combination of both, to make whole the employer's security 2726 deposit at the approved level. Any cash remaining from the sale 2727 of such securities may, at the discretion of the director, be 2728 refunded in whole or in part, or be paid into the unemployment 2729 compensation insurance fund to cover future payments required of 2730 the organization. 2731
- (d) The required bond or deposit for any nonprofit 2732 organization, or group of such organizations approved by the 2733 director under division (D) of this section, that is determined 2734

by the director to be liable for payments in lieu of	2735
contributions premiums effective beginning on and after January	2736
1, 1996, but prior to January 1, 1998, and the required bond or	2737
deposit for any renewed elections under division (C)(2)(b) of	2738
this section effective during that period shall not exceed one	2739
million two hundred fifty thousand dollars. The required bond or	2740
deposit for any nonprofit organization, or group of such	2741
organizations approved by the director under division (D) of	2742
this section, that is determined to be liable for payments in	2743
lieu of contributions premiums effective on and after January 1,	2744
1998, and the required bond or deposit for any renewed elections	2745
effective on and after January 1, 1998, shall not exceed two	2746
million dollars.	2747

- (3) If any nonprofit organization fails to file a bond or 2748 make a deposit, or to file a bond in an increased amount or to 2749 make whole the amount of a previously made deposit, as provided 2750 under this division, the director may terminate the 2751 organization's election to make payments in lieu of 2752 contributions premiums effective for the quarter following such 2753 failure and the termination shall continue for not less than the 2754 remainder of that calendar year and the next calendar year, 2755 beginning with the quarter in which the termination becomes 2756 effective; except that the director may extend for good cause 2757 the applicable filing, deposit, or adjustment period by not more 2758 than thirty days. 2759
- (D) (1) Two or more nonprofit organizations that have 2760 become liable for payments in lieu of—contributions premiums, in 2761 accordance with division (A) of this section, may file a joint 2762 application to the director for the establishment of the group 2763 account for the purpose of sharing the cost of benefits paid 2764 that are attributable to service in the employ of those 2765

employers. Notwithstanding division (E) of section 4141.242 of the Revised Code, hospitals operated by this state or a political subdivision may participate in a group account with nonprofit organizations under the procedures set forth in this section. Each application shall identify and authorize a group representative to act as the group's agent for the purposes of this division.

2766

2767

2768

2769

2770

2771

- (2) Upon the director's approval of the application, the 2773 director shall establish a group account for the employers 2774 effective as of the beginning of the calendar quarter in which 2775 the director receives the application and shall notify the 2776 group's representative of the effective date of the account. The 2777 account shall remain in effect for not less than two years and 2778 thereafter until terminated by the director or upon application 2779 by the group. 2780
- (3) Upon establishment of the account, each member of the 2781 group shall be liable, in the event that the group 2782 representative fails to pay any bill issued to it pursuant to 2783 division (B) of this section, for payments in lieu of 2784 contributions premiums with respect to each calendar quarter in 2785 the amount that bears the same ratio to the total benefits paid 2786 in the quarter that are attributable to service performed in the 2787 employ of all members of the group as the total wages paid for 2788 service in employment by the member in the quarter bear to the 2789 total wages paid during the quarter for service performed in the 2790 employ of all members of the group. 2791
- (4) The director shall adopt regulations as considered 2792 necessary with respect to the following: applications for 2793 establishment, bonding, maintenance, and termination of group 2794 accounts that are authorized by this section; addition of new 2795

members to and withdrawal of active members from such accounts;	2796
and the determination of the amounts that are payable under this	2797
division by the group representative and in the event of default	2798
in payment by the group representative, members of the group,	2799
and the time and manner of payments.	2800

Sec. 4141.242. (A) On or after January 1, 1978, the state, 2801 its instrumentalities, its political subdivisions and their 2802 instrumentalities, and any subdivision thereof as defined in 2803 division (H) of this section and described in this section as 2804 public entities, and Indian tribes as defined by section 4(e) of 2805 the "Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act," 88 2806 Stat. 2204 (1975), 25 U.S.C.A. 450b(e), shall pay to the 2807 director of job and family services for deposit in the 2808 unemployment compensation <u>insurance</u> fund an amount in lieu of 2809 contributions premiums equal to the full amount of regular 2810 benefits, and the amount of extended benefits chargeable under 2811 the terms of section 4141.301 of the Revised Code, from that 2812 fund that is attributable to service in the employ of the public 2813 entity or Indian tribe, under the same terms and conditions as 2814 required of nonprofit organizations electing reimbursing status 2815 under section 4141.241 of the Revised Code; unless the public 2816 entity or Indian tribe elects to pay contributions premiums 2817 under section 4141.25 of the Revised Code, under the following 2818 conditions: 2819

- (1) Any public entity or Indian tribe may elect, after 2820

 December 31, 1977, to become liable for contribution premium 2821

 payments, as set forth in section 4141.25 of the Revised Code, 2822

 for a period of not less than two calendar years by filing with 2823

 the director a written notice of its election. 2824
 - (2) The effective date of the election to pay

calendar quarter after the election is approved by the director 2827 and which is at least thirty days after the election notice was received.

- (B) No surety bond shall be required of any reimbursing 2830 public entity or Indian tribe, as is required of nonprofit 2831 organizations under division (C) of section 4141.241 of the 2832 Revised Code. Any public entity or Indian tribe, either 2833 reimbursing or contributory premium paying, shall, if it becomes 2834 2835 delinquent in the payment of reimbursements, -contributionspremiums, forfeiture, or interest, be subject to the same terms 2836 and the same collection procedures as are set forth for 2837 reimbursing employers under division (B) of section 4141.241 of 2838 the Revised Code; and as set forth for contributory premium 2839 paying employers under this chapter except as provided under 2840 division (D) of this section. 2841
- (C) The state of Ohio account and the accounts and 2842 subaccounts of its instrumentalities, as defined in divisions 2843 (H)(1)(a) and (b) of this section, shall be administered by the 2844 director of administrative services, in coordination with the 2845 director of job and family services in accordance with the terms 2846 and conditions of this chapter, regarding the determination and 2847 payment of benefits attributable to service with the state or 2848 its instrumentalities. In this capacity, the director of 2849 administrative services shall maintain any necessary accounts 2850 and subaccounts for the various agencies and departments of the 2851 state and, through the director of budget and management, 2852 apportion among the various state entities, and collect, the 2853 costs of unemployment benefits, as billed by the director of job 2854 and family services, except that any of the individual agencies 2855 and departments for which such accounts and subaccounts are 2856

maintained may, with the concurrence of the director of 2857 administrative services and the director of job and family 2858 services, be designated to receive billings directly from the 2859 director of job and family services and make payment in response 2860 to such billings directly to the director of job and family 2861 services. Any moneys paid directly under this division and 2862 collected by the director of administrative services shall be 2863 forwarded to the director of job and family services for deposit 2864 in the fund established by division (A) of section 4141.09 of 2865 the Revised Code, and shall be credited to the accounts of the 2866 state and its instrumentalities. 2867

- (D) The accounts of the various local subdivisions, their 2868 instrumentalities, and Indian tribes shall be administered by 2869 appropriate officials, as designated to the director of job and 2870 family services when the accounts are established. 2871
- (E) Two or more reimbursing public entities or Indian 2872 tribes may file a joint application to the director of job and 2873 family services for the establishment of a group account, for 2874 the purpose of sharing the cost of benefits attributable to 2875 service with the public entities or Indian tribes, under the 2876 conditions provided for nonprofit organizations under division 2877 (D) of section 4141.241 of the Revised Code. 2878
- (F) Two or more public entities or Indian tribes that have 2879 elected to pay contributions premiums may apply for a common 2880 rate under division (J) of section 4141.24 of the Revised Code. 2881 Clear authority, resolution, or ordinance for combining must be 2882 presented with the application requesting the common rate 2883 status. Applications must be filed by the first day of October 2884 of any year, to be effective for the following calendar year. 2885
 - (G) A public entity or Indian tribe, either reimbursing or 2886

one electing to pay contributions premiums, shall be liable for	2887
the full amount of any regular benefits paid that are	2888
attributable to service in the employ of the public entity or	2889
Indian tribe during the base period of a benefit claim, and any	2890
extended benefits paid based on service as provided in divisions	2891
(I)(1)(b) and (1)(c) of section 4141.301 of the Revised Code.	2892
Where a public entity or Indian tribe has changed from a	2893
reimbursing status to a contributory premium paying status,	2894
during the base period of the benefit claim, then the benefit	2895
charges attributable to service with the reimbursement account	2896
shall be charged to the reimbursement account; and, the charges	2897
attributable to the contributory premium paying account shall be	2898
charged to that account. The same rule shall be applicable to	2899
situations where a contributory premium paying public entity or	2900
Indian tribe has changed to a reimbursing status during the base	2901
period of a benefit claim.	2902
(H)(1) For the purposes of establishing employer status	2903
and accounts for the state and its instrumentalities, its	2904
political subdivisions and their instrumentalities, a separate	2905
account shall be established and maintained for:	2906
(a) The state, including therein the legislative and	2907
executive branches, as defined in Articles II and III of the	2908
Ohio Constitution, and the Ohio supreme court;	2909
(b) Each separate instrumentality of the state;	2910
(c) Each political subdivision of the state, including	2911
therein the legislative, executive, and judicial functions	2912
performed for the subdivision;	2913
(d) Each separate instrumentality of the political	2914

subdivision;

(e) Any jointly owned instrumentality of more than one of	2916
the public entities described in this division, or any jointly	2917
owned instrumentality of any such public entities and one or	2918
more other states or political subdivisions thereof.	2919
(2) For the purposes of this chapter, the separate	2920
accounts, established by this division, shall be described as	2921
"public entity accounts."	2922
(I) An Indian tribe may elect to make payments in lieu of	2923
contributions premiums as allowed with respect to governmental	2924
entities under this section. An Indian tribe may make a separate	2925
election for itself and each subdivision, subsidiary, or	2926
business enterprise wholly owned by the Indian tribe. The	2927
director shall immediately notify the United States internal	2928
revenue service and the United States department of labor if an	2929
Indian tribe fails to make payments required under this section	2930
and fails to pay any forfeitures, interest, or penalties due	2931
within ninety days of receiving a delinquency notice in	2932
accordance with rules prescribed by the director.	2933
(J) The director of job and family services, in accordance	2934
with any rules that the director may prescribe, shall notify	2935
each public entity and Indian tribe of any determination which	2936
the director may make of its status as an employer and of the	2937
effective date of any election which it makes and of any	2938
termination of the election. Any determinations are subject to	2939
reconsideration, appeal, and review in accordance with sections	2940
4141.26 and 4141.28 of the Revised Code.	2941
Sec. 4141.25. (A) The director of job and family services	2942
shall determine as of each computation date the contribution	2943
<pre>premium rate of each contributing employer subject to this</pre>	2944

chapter for the next succeeding contribution premium period. The

director shall determine a standard rate of contribution premium	2946
or an experience rate for each contributing premium paying	2947
employer. Once a rate of contribution premium has been	2948
established under this section for a contribution premium	2949
period, except as provided in division (D) of section 4141.26 of	2950
the Revised Code, that rate shall remain effective throughout	2951
such contribution <u>premium</u> period. The rate of contribution	2952
<pre>premium shall be determined in accordance with the following</pre>	2953
requirements:	2954
(1) An employer whose experience does not meet the terms	2955
of division (A)(2) of this section shall be assigned a standard	2956
rate of contribution premium. Effective for contribution premium	2957
periods beginning on and after January 1, 1998, an employer's	2958
standard rate of contribution premium shall be a rate of two and	2959
seven-tenths per cent, except that the rate for employers	2960
engaged in the construction industry shall be the average	2961
contribution premium rate computed for the construction industry	2962
or a rate of two and seven-tenths per cent, whichever is	2963
greater. The standard rate set forth in this division shall be	2964
applicable to a nonprofit organization whose election to make	2965
payments in lieu of contributions premiums is voluntarily	2966
terminated or canceled by the director under section 4141.241 of	2967
the Revised Code, and thereafter pays contributions premiums as	2968
required by this section. If such nonprofit organization had	2969
been a contributory premium paying employer prior to its	2970
election to make payments in lieu of contributions premiums,	2971
then any prior balance in the contributory premium account shall	2972
become part of the reactivated account.	2973
As used in division (A) of this section, "the average	2974
contribution premium rate computed for the construction	2975
industry" means the most recent annual average rate attributable	2976

Page 102

to the construction industry as prescribed by the director.	2977
(2) A contributing premium paying employer subject to this	2978
chapter shall qualify for an experience rate only if there have	2979
been four consecutive quarters, ending on the thirtieth day of	2980
June immediately prior to the computation date, throughout which	2981
the employer's account was chargeable with benefits. Upon	2982
meeting the qualifying requirements provided in division (A)(2)	2983
of this section, the director shall calculate the total credits	2984
to each employer's account consisting of the contributions-	2985
<pre>premiums_other than mutualized contributions_premiums_including</pre>	2986
all contributions premiums paid by the employer on the	2987
<pre>employer's own behalf prior to the computation date for all past</pre>	2988
periods plus:	2989
(a) The contributions owing premiums owed by the employer	2990
on the computation date that are paid by the employer on the	2991
employer's own behalf within thirty days after the computation	2992
date, and credited to the employer's account;	2993
(b) All voluntary contributions paid payments made by an	2994
employer pursuant to division (B) of section 4141.24 of the	2995
Revised Code.	2996
(3) The director also shall determine the benefits which	2997
are chargeable to each employer's account and which were paid	2998
prior to the computation date with respect to weeks of	2999
unemployment ending prior to the computation date. The director	3000
then shall determine the positive or negative balance of each	3001
employer's account by calculating the excess of such	3002
contributions premiums and interest over the benefits	3003
<pre>contributions premiums and interest over the benefits chargeable, or the excess of such benefits over such</pre>	3003 3004

division (A)(2) of section 4141.24	of the Revised Code after	3007
which the positive or negative bala	nce shall be expressed in	3008
terms of a percentage of the employ	er's average annual payroll.	3009
If the total standing to the credit	of an employer's account	3010
exceeds the total charges, as provi	ded in this division, the	3011
employer has a positive balance and	if such charges exceed such	3012
credits the employer has a negative	balance. Each employer's	3013
contribution premium rate shall the	n be determined in accordance	3014
with the following schedule:		3015
Contribution Premium	_Rate Schedule	3016
If, as of the computation date	e The employer's	3017
the contribution premium rate	contribution rate for	3018
balance of an employer's	the next succeeding	3019
account as a percentage of	contribution premium	3020
the employer's average	period shall be	3021
annual payroll is		3022
(a) A negative balance of:		3023
20.0% or more	6.5%	3024
19.0% but less than 20.0%	6.4%	3025
17.0% but less than 19.0%	6.3%	3026
15.0% but less than 17.0%	6.2%	3027
13.0% but less than 15.0%	6.1%	3028
11.0% but less than 13.0%	6.0%	3029
9.0% but less than 11.0%	5.9%	3030
5.0% but less than 9.0%	5.7%	3031
4.0% but less than 5.0%	5.5%	3032
3.0% but less than 4.0%	5.3%	3033
2.0% but less than 3.0%	5.1%	3034
1.0% but less than 2.0%	4.9%	3035
more than 0.0% but less than 3	1.0% 4.8%	3036
(b) A 0.0% or a positive		3037

	balance of less than 1.0%	4.7%	3038
(c)	A positive balance of:	1.70	3039
(0)	1.0% or more, but less than 1.5%	4.6%	3040
	1.5% or more, but less than 2.0%	4.5%	3041
		4.3%	3041
	2.0% or more, but less than 2.5%	4.0%	3042
	2.5% or more, but less than 3.0%		
	3.0% or more, but less than 3.5%	3.8%	3044
	3.5% or more, but less than 4.0%	3.5%	3045
	4.0% or more, but less than 4.5%	3.3%	3046
	4.5% or more, but less than 5.0%	3.0%	3047
	5.0% or more, but less than 5.5%	2.8%	3048
	5.5% or more, but less than 6.0%	2.5%	3049
	6.0% or more, but less than 6.5%	2.2%	3050
	6.5% or more, but less than 7.0%	2.0%	3051
	7.0% or more, but less than 7.5%	1.8%	3052
	7.5% or more, but less than 8.0%	1.6%	3053
	8.0% or more, but less than 8.5%	1.4%	3054
	8.5% or more, but less than 9.0%	1.3%	3055
	9.0% or more, but less than 9.5%	1.1%	3056
	9.5% or more, but less than 10.0%	1.0%	3057
	10.0% or more, but less than 10.5%	. 9%	3058
	10.5% or more, but less than 11.0%	.7%	3059
	11.0% or more, but less than 11.5%	.6%	3060
	11.5% or more, but less than 12.0%	.5%	3061
	12.0% or more, but less than 12.5%	. 4%	3062
	12.5% or more, but less than 13.0%	.3%	3063
	13.0% or more, but less than 14.0%	.2%	3064
	14.0% or more	.1%	3065
	(1) m		2000
	(d) The contribution premium rates shall be	as specified	3066

in divisions (a), (b), and (c) of the contribution premium rate

schedule except that notwithstanding the amendments made to

3067

3097

division (a) of the contribution premium rate schedule in this	3069
section, if, as of the computation premium date: for 1991, the	3070
	3070
negative balance is 5.0% or more, the contribution premium rate	
shall be 5.7%; for 1992, if the negative balance is 11.0% or	3072
more, the contribution premium rate shall be 6.0%; and for 1993,	3073
if the negative balance is 17.0% or more, the contribution	3074
<pre>premium rate shall be 6.3%. Thereafter, the contribution premium</pre>	3075
rates shall be as specified in the contribution premium rate	3076
schedule.	3077
(B)(1) The director shall establish and maintain a	3078
separate account to be known as the "mutualized account." As of	3079
each computation date there shall be charged to this account:	3080
(a) As provided in division (A)(2) of section 4141.24 of	3081
the Revised Code, an amount equal to the sum of that portion of	3082
the negative balances of employer accounts which exceeds the	3083
applicable limitations as such balances are computed under	3084
division (A) of this section as of such date;	3085
(b) An amount equal to the sum of the negative balances	3086
remaining in employer accounts which have been closed during the	3087
year immediately preceding such computation date pursuant to	3088
division (E) of section 4141.24 of the Revised Code;	3089
(c) An amount equal to the sum of all benefits improperly	3090
paid preceding such computation date which are not recovered but	3091
which are not charged to an employer's account, or which after	3092
being charged, are credited back to an employer's account;	3093
(d) An amount equal to the sum of any other benefits paid	3094
preceding such computation date which, under this chapter, are	3095
not chargeable to an employer's account;	3096

(e) An amount equal to the sum of any refunds made during

the year immediately preceding such computation date of	3098
erroneously collected mutualized contributions premiums required	3099
by this division which were previously credited to this account;	3100
(f) An amount equal to the sum of any repayments made to	3101
the federal government during the year immediately preceding	3102
such computation date of amounts which may have been advanced by	3103
it to the unemployment compensation insurance fund under section	3104
1201 of the "Social Security Act," 49 Stat. 648 (1935), 42	3105
U.S.C. 301;	3106
(g) Any amounts appropriated by the general assembly out	3107
of funds paid by the federal government, under section 903 of	3108
the "Social Security Act," to the account of this state in the	3109
federal unemployment trust fund;	3110
(h) Amounts deposited into the unemployment compensation	3111
insurance fund as employee coinsurance payments collected	3112
pursuant to section 4141.252 of the Revised Code.	3113
(2) As of every computation date there shall be credited	3114
to the mutualized account provided for in this division:	3115
(a) The proceeds of the mutualized contributions premiums	3116
as provided in this division;	3117
(b) Any positive balances remaining in employer accounts	3118
which are closed as provided in division (E) of section 4141.24	3119
of the Revised Code;	3120
(c) Any benefits improperly paid which are recovered but	3121
which cannot be credited to an employer's account;	3122
(d) All amounts which may be paid by the federal	3123
government under section 903 of the "Social Security Act" to the	3124
account of this state in the federal unemployment trust fund;	3125

(e) Amounts advanced by the federal government to the	3126
account of this state in the federal unemployment trust fund	3127
under section 1201 of the "Social Security Act" to the extent	3128
such advances have been repaid to or recovered by the federal	3129
<pre>government;</pre>	3130
(f) Interest credited to the Ohio unemployment trust fund	3131
as deposited with the secretary of the treasury of the United	3132
States;	3133
(g) Amounts deposited into the unemployment compensation	3134
<pre>insurance fund for penalties collected pursuant to division (A)</pre>	3135
(4) of section 4141.35 of the Revised Code.	3136
(3) Annually, as of the computation date, the director	3137
shall determine the total credits and charges made to the	3138
mutualized account during the preceding twelve months and the	3139
overall condition of the account. The director shall issue an	3140
annual statement containing this information and such other	3141
information as the director deems pertinent, including a report	3142
that the sum of the balances in the mutualized account,	3143
employers' accounts, and any subsidiary accounts equal the	3144
balance in the state's unemployment trust fund maintained under	3145
section 904 of the "Social Security Act."	3146
(4) As used in this division:	3147
(a) "Fund as of the computation date" means as of any	3148
computation date, the aggregate amount of the unemployment-	3149
compensation fund, including all contributions owing on the	3150
computation date that are paid within thirty days thereafter,	3151
all payments in lieu of contributions that are paid within sixty	3152
days after the computation date, all reimbursements of the-	3153
federal share of extended benefits described in section 4141.301	3154

3155

all interest earned by the fund and received on or before the-	3156
computation date from the federal government.	3157
(b) "Minimum safe level" means an amount equal to two	3158
standard deviations above the average of the adjusted annual	3159
average unemployment compensation benefit payment from 1970 to-	3160
the most recent calendar year prior to the computation date, as-	3161
determined by the director pursuant to division (B)(4)(b) of	3162
this section. To determine the adjusted annual payment of	3163
unemployment compensation benefits, the director first shall	3164
multiply the number of weeks compensated during each calendar	3165
year beginning with 1970 by the most recent annual average-	3166
weekly unemployment compensation benefit payment and then-	3167
compute the average and standard deviation of the resultant-	3168
products.	3169
(c) "Annual average weekly unemployment compensation	3170
benefit payment" means the amount resulting from dividing the	3171
unemployment compensation benefits paid from the benefit account	3172
maintained within the unemployment compensation fund pursuant to	3173
section 4141.09 of the Revised Code, by the number of weeks-	3174
compensated during the same time period.	3175
$\frac{(5)}{(5)}$ If, as of any computation date, the charges to the	3176
mutualized account during the entire period subsequent to the	3177
computation date, July 1, 1966, made in accordance with division	3178
(B)(1) of this section, exceed the credits to such account	3179
including mutualized contributions premiums during such period,	3180
made in accordance with division (B)(2) of this section, the	3181
amount of such excess charges shall be recovered during the next	3182
contribution premium period. To recover such amount, the	3183
director shall compute the percentage ratio of such excess	3184

of the Revised Code that are owing on the computation date, and

charges to the average annual payroll of all employers eligible	3185
for an experience rate under division (A) of this section. The	3186
percentage so determined shall be computed to the nearest tenth	3187
of one per cent and shall be an additional contribution premium	3188
rate to be applied to the wages paid by each employer whose rate	3189
is computed under the provisions of division (A) of this section	3190
in the contribution premium p eriod next following such	3191
computation date, but such percentage shall not exceed five-	3192
tenths of one per cent; however, when there are any excess	3193
charges in the mutualized account, as computed in this division,	3194
then the mutualized contribution premium rate shall not be less	3195
than one-tenth of one per cent.	3196
$\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ If the fund as of the computation date is above or	3197
below minimum safe level, the contribution premium rates	3198
provided for in each classification in division (A)(3) of this	3199
section for the next contribution premium p eriod shall be	3200
adjusted as follows:	3201
(a) If the fund is thirty per cent or more above minimum	3202
safe level, the contribution premium rates provided in division	3203
(A)(3) of this section shall be decreased two-tenths of one per	3204
cent.	3205
(b) If the fund is more than fifteen per cent but less	3206
than thirty per cent above minimum safe level, the contribution-	3207
premium rates provided in division (A)(3) of this section shall	3208
be decreased one-tenth of one per cent.	3209
(c) If the fund is more than fifteen per cent but less	3210
than thirty per cent below minimum safe level, the contribution-	3211
premium rates of all employers shall be increased twenty-five	3212

3214

one-thousandths of one per cent plus a per cent increase

calculated and rounded pursuant to division (B) $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ (g) of this

section.	3215
(d) If the fund is more than thirty per cent but less than	3216
forty-five per cent below minimum safe level, the contribution	3217
<pre>premium rates of all employers shall be increased seventy-five</pre>	3218
one-thousandths of one per cent plus a per cent increase	3219
calculated and rounded pursuant to division (B) $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ (g) of this	3220
section.	3221
(e) If the fund is more than forty-five per cent but less	3222
than sixty per cent below minimum safe level, the contribution	3223
<pre>premium rates of all employers shall be increased one-eighth of</pre>	3224
one per cent plus a per cent increase calculated and rounded	3225
pursuant to division (B) $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ (g) of this section.	3226
(f) If the fund is sixty per cent or more below minimum	3227
safe level, the contribution premium rates of all employers	3228
shall be increased two-tenths three-tenths of one per cent plus	3229
a per cent increase calculated and rounded pursuant to division	3230
(B) $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ (g) of this section.	3231
(g) The additional per cent increase in contribution	3232
<u>premium</u> rates required by divisions (B) $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ (c), (d), (e), and	3233
(f) of this section that is payable by each individual employer	3234
shall be calculated in the following manner. The flat rate	3235
increase required by a particular division shall be multiplied	3236
by three and the product divided by the average experienced-	3237
rated contribution premium rate for all employers as determined	3238
by the director for the most recent calendar year. The resulting	3239
quotient shall be multiplied by an individual employer's	3240
<pre>contribution premium rate determined pursuant to division (A) (3)</pre>	3241
of this section. The resulting product shall be rounded to the	3242
nearest tenth of one per cent, added to the flat rate increase	3243

required by division (B) $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this

section, as appropriate, and the total shall be rounded to the	3245
nearest tenth of one per cent. As used in division (B) $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ (g)	3246
of this section, the "average experienced-rated contribution-	3247
<pre>premium rate" means the most recent annual average contribution-</pre>	3248
premium rate reported by the director contained in report RS	3249
203.2 less the mutualized and minimum safe level contribution-	3250
<pre>premium rates included in such rate.</pre>	3251
(h) If any of the increased contribution premium rates of	3252
division (B) $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ (c), (d), (e), or (f) of this section are	3253
imposed, the rate shall remain in effect for the calendar year	3254
in which it is imposed and for each calendar year thereafter	3255
until the director determines as of the computation date for	3256
calendar year 1991 and as of the computation date for any	3257
calendar year thereafter pursuant to this section, that the	3258
level of the unemployment compensation <u>insurance</u> fund equals or	3259
exceeds the minimum safe level—as defined in division (B) (4) (b)—	3260
of this section. Nothing in division (B) $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ (h) of this	3261
section shall be construed as restricting the imposition of the	3262
increased contribution premium rates provided in divisions (B)	3263
$\frac{(6)(5)}{(c)}$, (d), (e), and (f) of this section if the fund falls	3264
below the percentage of the minimum safe level as specified in	3265
those divisions.	3266
(7)—(6) The additional contributions premiums required by	3267
division (B) $\frac{(5)}{(4)}$ of this section shall be credited to the	3268
mutualized account. The additional contributions premiums	3269
required by division (B) $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ of this section shall be	3270
credited fifty per cent to individual employer accounts and	3271
fifty per cent to the mutualized account.	3272
(C) If an employer makes a payment of contributions	3273

premiums or coinsurance payments which is less than the full

amount required by this section and sections 4141.23, 4141.24,	3275
4141.241, 4141.242, 4141.25, <u>4141.252,</u> 4141.26, and 4141.27 of	3276
the Revised Code, such partial payment shall be applied first	3277
against the mutualized-contributions premiums, then to employee	3278
coinsurance payments, required under this chapter. Any remaining	3279
partial payment shall be credited to the employer's individual	3280
account.	3281
(D) Whenever there are any increases in contributions	3282
<pre>premiums resulting from an increase in wages subject to</pre>	3283
contributions premiums as defined in division (G) of section	3284
4141.01 of the Revised Code, or from an increase in the	3285
mutualized rate of contributions premiums provided in division	3286
(B) of this section, or from a revision of the contribution	3287
<pre>premium rate schedule provided in division (A) of this section,</pre>	3288
except for that portion of the increase attributable to a change	3289
in the positive or negative balance in an employer's account,	3290
which increases become effective after a contract for the	3291
construction of real property, as defined in section 5701.02 of	3292
the Revised Code, has been entered into, the contractee upon	3293
written notice by a prime contractor shall reimburse the	3294
contractor for all increased contributions premiums paid by the	3295
prime contractor or by subcontractors upon wages for services	3296
performed under the contract. Upon reimbursement by the	3297
contractee to the prime contractor, the prime contractor shall	3298
reimburse each subcontractor for the increased contributions	3299
<pre>premiums.</pre>	3300
(E) Effective only for the contribution premium period	3301
beginning on January 1, 1996, and ending on December 31, 1996,	3302
mutualized contributions premiums collected or received by the	3303
director pursuant to division (B) $\frac{(5)}{(4)}$ of this section and	3304

amounts credited to the mutualized account pursuant to division

(B) (7)—(6) of this section shall be deposited into or credited

to the unemployment compensation benefit reserve fund that is

3307
created under division (F) of this section, except that amounts

collected, received, or credited in excess of two hundred

3309
million dollars shall be deposited into or credited to the

unemployment trust compensation insurance fund established

3311
pursuant to section 4141.09 of the Revised Code.

3312

- (F) The state unemployment compensation benefit reserve 3313 fund is hereby created as a trust fund in the custody of the 3314 treasurer of state and shall not be part of the state treasury. 3315 The fund shall consist of all moneys collected or received as 3316 mutualized contributions premiums pursuant to division (B) (5) 3317 (4) of this section and amounts credited to the mutualized 3318 account pursuant to division (B) $\frac{(7)}{(6)}$ of this section as 3319 provided by division (E) of this section. All moneys in the fund 3320 shall be used solely to pay unemployment compensation benefits 3321 in the event that funds are no longer available for that purpose 3322 from the unemployment-trust compensation insurance fund 3323 established pursuant to section 4141.09 of the Revised Code. 3324
- (G) The balance in the unemployment compensation benefit 3325 reserve fund remaining at the end of the contribution premium 3326 period beginning January 1, 2000, and any mutualized 3327 contribution premium amounts for the contribution premium period 3328 beginning on January 1, 1996, that may be received after 3329 December 31, 2000, shall be deposited into the unemployment 3330 trust compensation insurance fund established pursuant to 3331 section 4141.09 of the Revised Code. Income earned on moneys in 3332 the state unemployment compensation benefit reserve fund shall 3333 be available for use by the director only for the purposes 3334 described in division (I) of this section, and shall not be used 3335 for any other purpose. 3336

(H) The unemployment compensation benefit reserve fund

3337
balance shall be added to the unemployment trust compensation
3338
insurance fund balance in determining the minimum safe level tax

premium to be imposed pursuant to division (B) of this section
3340
and shall be included in the mutualized account balance for the
purpose of determining the mutualized contribution premium rate
3342
pursuant to division (B) (5) (4) of this section.
3337

- 3344 (I) All income earned on moneys in the unemployment compensation benefit reserve fund from the investment of the 3345 fund by the treasurer of state shall accrue to the department of 3346 job and family services automation administration fund, which is 3347 hereby established in the state treasury. Moneys within the 3348 automation administration fund shall be used to meet the costs 3349 related to automation of the department and the administrative 3350 costs related to collecting and accounting for unemployment 3351 compensation benefit reserve fund revenue. Any funds remaining 3352 in the automation administration fund upon completion of the 3353 department's automation projects that are funded by that fund 3354 3355 shall be deposited into the unemployment trust compensation insurance fund established pursuant to section 4141.09 of the 3356 Revised Code. 3357
- (J) The director shall prepare and submit monthly reports 3358 to the unemployment compensation advisory commission-council 3359 with respect to the status of efforts to collect and account for 3360 unemployment compensation benefit reserve fund revenue and the 3361 costs related to collecting and accounting for that revenue. The 3362 director shall obtain approval from the unemployment 3363 compensation advisory commission council for expenditure of 3364 funds from the department of job and family services automation 3365 administration fund. Funds may be approved for expenditure for 3366 purposes set forth in division (I) of this section only to the 3367

extent that federal or other funds are not available. 3368 Sec. 4141.251. (A) Beginning October 1, 2016, if the 3369 director of job and family services has paid interest charged 3370 under section 1202(b) of the "Social Security Act," 42 U.S.C. 3371 1322(b), for an advance made to the state under section 1201 of 3372 the "Social Security Act," 42 U.S.C. 1321, from the unemployment 3373 compensation interest contingency fund created in this section, 3374 the director shall require each contributory premium paying 3375 employer to pay a surcharge in accordance with this section. 3376 (B) If division (A) of this section applies, the director 3377 shall determine the amount of a surcharge to assess against each 3378 contributory premium paying employer that generates an amount 3379 not greater in the aggregate than the amount sufficient to repay 3380 the fund for the amount of that interest paid. The director 3381 shall determine the amount of the surcharge on a flat rate 3382 basis. 3383 (C) The director shall collect any surcharge due under 3384 this section at the same time and in the same manner as 3385 contributions premiums due under section 4141.25 of the Revised 3386 Code. The director shall provide notice to each employer subject 3387 to a surcharge under this section, either upon the quarterly 3388 contribution premium report due from each employer under section 3389 4141.20 of the Revised Code or by other appropriate notice, a 3390 separate listing of the amount of any surcharge due under this 3391 section. Surcharge payments made pursuant to this section shall 3392 not be used to satisfy an employer's contribution premium 3393 obligations under section 4141.25 of the Revised Code. 3394 (D) If an employer makes a payment that is insufficient to 3395 pay the amount of contributions premiums due under this chapter 3396

and the amount of a surcharge due under this section, the

partial payment shall be applied first against the surcharge due	3398
under this section. The director shall apply any remaining	3399
amounts from the partial payment in the following order:	3400
(1) Against any mutualized contributions premiums due	3401
under this chapter;	3402
(2) To any employee coinsurance payment due under this	3403
<pre>chapter;</pre>	3404
(3) To the credit of the employer's individual account;	3405
(3) (4) Against any interest, forfeiture, and fines due	3406
under this chapter.	3407
(E) Any surcharge due from an employer under this section,	3408
if not paid when due, shall be treated the same as delinquent	3409
contributions premiums under section 4141.23 of the Revised	3410
Code. Any forfeiture or interest payments associated with the	3411
collection of the surcharge shall be deposited consistent with	3412
forfeiture and interest associated with contributions premiums,	3413
pursuant to section 4141.11 of the Revised Code.	3414
(F) There is hereby created in the state treasury the	3415
unemployment compensation interest contingency fund. The fund	3416
shall be used to pay interest charged under section 1202(b) of	3417
the "Social Security Act," 42 U.S.C. 1322(b) on advances made to	3418
the state under section 1201 of the "Social Security Act," 42	3419
U.S.C. 1321. Any interest earned on the money in the fund shall	3420
be retained in the fund. The director shall deposit amounts	3421
received pursuant to the surcharge assessed under this section	3422
in the fund.	3423
Sec. 4141.252. (A) Employee coinsurance payments shall	3424
accrue and become payable by each employee who satisfies both of	3425
the following:	3426

Page 117

(1) The employee is employed by an employer or employers	3427
subject to this chapter in at least twenty qualifying weeks	3428
during any calendar year.	3429
(2) The employee has earned or been paid remuneration at	3430
an average weekly wage of not less than twenty-seven and one-	3431
half per cent of the statewide average weekly wage for those	3432
weeks.	3433
(B)(1) An employee employed by a premium paying employer	3434
is liable for employee coinsurance payments in an amount equal	3435
to ten per cent of the premium paid by the employee's employer	3436
based on the employee's wages under section 4141.25 of the	3437
Revised Code.	3438
(2) For an employee employed by a reimbursing employer,	3439
the reimbursing employer shall determine the amount of payments	3440
made in lieu of premiums by the reimbursing employer during the	3441
previous calendar year to the state unemployment compensation	3442
insurance fund under section 4141.241 or 4141.242 of the Revised	3443
Code. The reimbursing employer shall divide the amount paid to	3444
the fund in the previous calendar year by the current number of	3445
employees employed by the reimbursing employer. Each employee	3446
employed by the reimbursing employer shall pay an employee	3447
coinsurance payment equal to ten per cent of the amount	3448
calculated by the reimbursing employer under this division. An	3449
employee of the office of budget and management shall not pay an	3450
employee coinsurance payment that reflects any costs associated	3451
with section 126.29 of the Revised Code.	3452
(C) (1) An employer shall withhold coinsurance payments	3453
calculated for an employee under division (B) of this section	3454
when the employer determines that the employee has sufficient	3455
qualifying weeks and wages with the employer to qualify for	3456

benefit rights if separated from employment with the employer.	3457
(2) If an employee is employed by more than one employer,	3458
the employer shall collect the amount required under this	3459
section based only on the employee's employment with the	3460
<pre>employer.</pre>	3461
(3) If an individual has sufficient qualifying weeks and	3462
wages in the base period to qualify for benefit rights, but the	3463
employee did not have sufficient qualifying weeks and wages with	3464
a single employer to cause the employer to withhold the	3465
coinsurance payment in accordance with division (C)(1) of this	3466
section, the director of job and family services shall calculate	3467
the employee coinsurance payment owed by the individual when the	3468
individual first files a valid application for determination of	3469
benefit rights. The director shall reduce benefits payable to	3470
the individual during any week in the individual's benefit year	3471
until the director recovers the coinsurance payment.	3472
(D) An employer shall hold employee coinsurance payments	3473
withheld under division (C) of this section in trust. The	3474
<pre>employer shall be liable for payments to the extent that those</pre>	3475
payments are not deducted and paid to the director of job and	3476
<pre>family services.</pre>	3477
(E) The director shall deposit employee coinsurance	3478
payments required under this section into the unemployment	3479
compensation insurance fund created in section 4141.09 of the	3480
Revised Code to the credit of the mutualized account created in	3481
division (B) of section 4141.25 of the Revised Code.	3482
(F) A premium paying employer shall provide a prospective	3483
<pre>employee with a notice that discloses the employer's most recent</pre>	3484
premium rate under section 4141.25 of the Revised Code and	3485

contains a reasonable estimate of the prospective employee's	3486
coinsurance payment.	3487
A reimbursing employer shall provide a prospective	3488
employee with a notice that discloses the amount of payments	3489
made in lieu of premiums during the previous calendar year by	3490
the reimbursing employer under section 4141.241 or 4141.242 of	3491
the Revised Code and contains a reasonable estimate of the	3492
prospective employee's coinsurance payment.	3493
Sec. 4141.253. (A) As used in this section, the "benefit	3494
cost ratio" for a calendar year means the percentage obtained by	3495
dividing the aggregate of the following by the total	3496
remuneration paid to all employees in that calendar year:	3497
(1) All benefits actually paid by the state under this	3498
chapter during that calendar year including all regular,	3499
additional, and extended benefits, as those benefit types are	3500
defined in section 4141.301 of the Revised Code, and excluding	3501
all of the following:	3502
(a) Benefits paid for which the state is entitled to	3503
reimbursement or for which the state was reimbursed by the	3504
<pre>federal government;</pre>	3505
(b) Benefits paid that are attributable to services	3506
performed for a reimbursing employer and that are not included_	3507
in the total dollar amount reported under division (A)(1)(a) of	3508
this section.	3509
(2) Any interest paid during that calendar year on	3510
advances under Title XII of the "Social Security Act."	3511
(B) (1) Annually, on the computation date, the director of	3512
job and family services shall calculate the state's average high	3513
<pre>cost multiple, average high cost rate, and reserve ratio for the</pre>	3514

most recent calendar year prior to the computation date.	3515
(2) The director shall calculate the average high cost	3516
multiple for that year by dividing the state's reserve ratio by	3517
the state's average high cost rate for the same year.	3518
(3) The director shall calculate the average high cost	3519
rate for that year by doing all of the following:	3520
(a) Determining the time period over which calculations	3521
are to be made by selecting the longer of the following two time	3522
<pre>periods:</pre>	3523
(i) The twenty-calendar-year period that ends with the	3524
year for which the calculation is made;	3525
(ii) The time period beginning with the calendar year in	3526
which the first of the last three completed national recessions	3527
began, as determined by the national bureau of economic	3528
research, and ending with the calendar year for which the	3529
calculation is made.	3530
(b) For each calendar year during the selected time	3531
period, calculating the benefit cost ratio;	3532
(c) Averaging the three highest calendar year benefit cost	3533
ratios for the selected time period and rounding the final	3534
calculation to the nearest one-hundredth of a per cent.	3535
(4) The director shall calculate the state's reserve ratio	3536
for that year by dividing the balance, on the thirty-first day	3537
of December of that year, of the state's account in the	3538
unemployment trust fund maintained under section 904 of the	3539
"Social Security Act" by the total remuneration paid to workers	3540
in all employment during that year. The director shall round	3541
final calculations to the nearest multiple of one one-hundredth	3542

Page 121

3543 of a per cent. Sec. 4141.26. (A) As soon as practicable after the first 3544 day of September but not later than the first day of December of 3545 each year, the director of job and family services shall notify 3546 each employer of the employer's contribution premium rate as 3547 determined for the next ensuing contribution premium period 3548 pursuant to section 4141.25 of the Revised Code provided the 3549 employer has furnished the director, by the first day of 3550 September following the computation date, with the wage 3551 3552 information for all past periods necessary for the computation of the contribution premium rate. 3553 (B) If an employer has not timely furnished the necessary 3554 wage information as required by division (A) of this section, 3555 the employer's contribution premium rate for such contribution 3556 premium period shall not be computed as provided in section 3557 4141.25 of the Revised Code, but instead the employer shall be 3558 assigned a contribution premium rate equal to one hundred 3559 twenty-five per cent of the maximum rate provided in that 3560 section, with the following exceptions: 3561 (1) If the employer files the necessary wage information 3562 by the thirty-first day of December of the year immediately 3563 preceding the contribution premium period for which the rate is 3564 to be effective, the employer's rate shall be computed as 3565 provided in division (A) of section 4141.25 of the Revised Code. 3566 (2) The director shall revise the contribution premium 3567 rate of an employer who has not timely furnished the necessary 3568 wage information as required by division (A) of this section, 3569 who has been assigned a contribution premium rate pursuant to 3570 division (B) of this section, and who does not meet the 3571 requirements of division (B)(1) of this section, if the employer 3572

furnishes the necessary wage information to the director within	3573
eighteen months following the thirty-first day of December of	3574
the year immediately preceding the contribution premium period	3575
for which the rate is to be effective. The revised rate under	3576
division (B)(2) of this section shall be equal to one hundred	3577
twenty per cent of the contribution premium rate that would have	3578
resulted if the employer had timely furnished the necessary wage	3579
information under division (A) of this section.	3580
The director shall deny an employer's request for a	3581
revision of the employer's rate as provided in division (B)(2)	3582
of this section if the director finds that the employer's	3583
failure to timely file the necessary wage information was due to	3584
an attempt to evade payment.	3585
The director shall round the contribution premium rates	3586
the director determines under division (B) of this section to	3587
the nearest tenth of one per cent.	3588
(C) If, as a result of the computation pursuant to	3589
division (B) of this section, the employer's account shows a	3590
negative balance in excess of the applicable limitations, in	3591
that computation, the excess above applicable limitations shall	3592
not be transferred from the account as provided in division (A)	3593
(2) of section 4141.24 of the Revised Code.	3594
(D) The rate determined pursuant to this section and	3595
section 4141.25 of the Revised Code shall become binding upon	3596
the employer unless:	3597
(1) The employer makes a voluntary contribution payment as	3598
provided in division (B) of section 4141.24 of the Revised Code,	3599
whereupon the director shall issue the employer a revised	3600

contribution premium rate notice if the contribution payment

changes the employer's rate; or

(2) Within thirty days after the mailing of notice of the 3603 employer's rate or a revision of it to the employer's last known 3604 address or, in the absence of mailing of such notice, within 3605 thirty days after the delivery of such notice, the employer 3606 files an application with the director for reconsideration of 3607 the director's determination of such rate setting forth reasons 3608 for such request. The director shall promptly examine the 3609 application for reconsideration and shall notify the employer of 3610 the director's reconsidered decision, which shall become final 3611 3612 unless, within thirty days after the mailing of such notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, the employer files an 3613 application for review of such decision with the unemployment 3614 compensation review commission. The commission shall promptly 3615 examine the application for review of the director's decision 3616 and shall grant such employer an opportunity for a fair hearing. 3617 The proceeding at the hearing before the commission shall be 3618 recorded in the means and manner prescribed by the commission. 3619 For the purposes of this division, the review is considered 3620 timely filed when it has been received as provided in division 3621 (D) (1) of section 4141.281 of the Revised Code. 3622

The employer and the director shall be promptly notified 3623 of the commission's decision, which shall become final unless, 3624 within thirty days after the mailing of notice of it to the 3625 employer's last known address by certified mail, return receipt 3626 requested, or, in the absence of mailing, within thirty days 3627 after delivery of such notice, an appeal is taken by the 3628 employer or the director to the court of common pleas of 3629 Franklin county. Such appeal shall be taken by the employer or 3630 the director by filing a notice of appeal with the clerk of such 3631 court and with the commission. Such notice of appeal shall set 3632 forth the decision appealed and the errors in it complained of. 3633

Proof of the filing of such notice with the commission shall be 3634

filed with the clerk of such court. 3635

The commission, upon written demand filed by the appellant 3636 and within thirty days after the filing of such demand, shall 3637 file with the clerk a certified transcript of the record of the 3638 proceedings before the commission pertaining to the 3639 determination or order complained of, and the appeal shall be 3640 heard upon such record certified to the commission. In such 3641 appeal, no additional evidence shall be received by the court, 3642 but the court may order additional evidence to be taken before 3643 the commission, and the commission, after hearing such 3644 3645 additional evidence, shall certify such additional evidence to the court or it may modify its determination and file such 3646 modified determination, together with the transcript of the 3647 additional record, with the court. After an appeal has been 3648 filed in the court, the commission, by petition, may be made a 3649 party to such appeal. Such appeal shall be given precedence over 3650 other civil cases. The court may affirm the determination or 3651 order complained of in the appeal if it finds, upon 3652 consideration of the entire record, that the determination or 3653 order is supported by reliable, probative, and substantial 3654 evidence and is in accordance with law. In the absence of such a 3655 finding, it may reverse, vacate, or modify the determination or 3656 order or make such other ruling as is supported by reliable, 3657 probative, and substantial evidence and is in accordance with 3658 law. The judgment of the court shall be final and conclusive 3659 unless reversed, vacated, or modified on appeal. An appeal may 3660 be taken from the decision of the court of common pleas of 3661 Franklin county. 3662

(E) The appeal provisions of division (D) of this section

apply to all other determinations and orders of the director	3664
affecting the liability of an employer to pay contributions	3665
premiums or the amount of such contributions premiums,	3666
determinations respecting application for refunds of	3667
contributions premiums, determinations respecting applications	3668
for classification of employment as seasonal under section	3669
4141.33 of the Revised Code, and exceptions to charges of	3670
benefits to an employer's account as provided in division (D) of	3671
section 4141.24 of the Revised Code.	3672

- (F) The validity of any general order or rule of the 3673 director adopted pursuant to this chapter or of any final order 3674 or action of the unemployment compensation review commission 3675 respecting any such general order or rule may be determined by 3676 the court of common pleas of Franklin county, and such general 3677 order, rule, or action may be sustained or set aside by the 3678 court on an appeal to it which may be taken by any person 3679 affected by the order, rule, or action in the manner provided by 3680 law. Such appeal to the court of common pleas of Franklin county 3681 shall be filed within thirty days after the date such general 3682 order, rule, or action was publicly released by the director or 3683 the commission. Either party to such action may appeal from the 3684 court of common pleas of Franklin county as in ordinary civil 3685 3686 cases.
- (G) Notwithstanding any determination made in pursuance of 3687 sections 4141.23 to 4141.26 of the Revised Code, no individual 3688 who files a claim for benefits shall be denied the right to a 3689 fair hearing as provided in section 4141.281 of the Revised 3690 Code, or the right to have a claim determined on the merits of 3691 it.
 - (H)(1) Notwithstanding division (D) of this section, if 3693

the director finds that an omission or error in the director's	3694
records or employer reporting caused the director to issue an	3695
erroneous determination or order affecting contribution <u>premium</u>	3696
rates, the liability of an employer to pay contributions	3697
<pre>premiums or the amount of such contributions premiums,</pre>	3698
determinations respecting applications for refunds of	3699
contributions premiums, determinations respecting applications	3700
for classification of seasonal status under section 4141.33 of	3701
the Revised Code, or exceptions to charges of benefits to an	3702
employer's account as provided in division (D) of section	3703
4141.24 of the Revised Code, the director may issue a corrected	3704
determination or order correcting the erroneous determination or	3705
order, except as provided in division (H)(2) of this section.	3706
(2) The director may not issue a corrected determination	3707
or order correcting an erroneous determination or order if both	3708
of the following apply:	3709
(a) The erroneous determination or order was caused solely	3710
by an omission or error of the director;	3711
(b) A correction of the erroneous determination or order	3712
would adversely affect the employer or any of the employers that	3713
were parties in interest to the erroneous determination or	3714
order.	3715
A corrected determination or order issued under this	3716
division takes precedence over and renders void the erroneous	3717
determination or order and is appealable as provided in division	3718
(D) of this section.	3719
Sec. 4141.27. If the director of job and family services	3720

finds that any person, firm, corporation, or association is, or

has been, an employer subject to this chapter, which

3721

determination of liability has become final pursuant to the	3723
provisions of section 4141.26 of the Revised Code, and has	3724
failed to comply with such sections, the director shall	3725
determine the period during which the person, firm, corporation	3726
or association was such an employer, which finding and	3727
determination is for all purposes of such sections prima-facie	3728
evidence thereof. The director shall forthwith give notice of	3729
said action to the employer who shall immediately thereafter	3730
furnish the director with a payroll covering the period included	3731
in said finding, and shall forthwith pay the amount of	3732
contribution premiums determined and fixed by the director	3733
pursuant to this chapter and the amount of employee coinsurance	3734
payments due pursuant to section 4141.252 of the Revised Code.	3735

If said employer fails to furnish such payroll and pay the 3736 contribution premiums and coinsurance payments for such period 3737 within ten days after receiving such notice, the director shall 3738 then determine the amount of contribution premiums and 3739 coinsurance payments due from said employer for the period the 3740 director found the employer to be subject to this chapter, 3741 including interest, and shall notify said employer of the amount 3742 thereof and shall order it to be paid. If said amount is not 3743 paid within ten days after receiving notice, the director shall 3744 certify that finding relative to such employer to the attorney 3745 general, who shall forthwith institute a civil action against 3746 such employer in the name of the state for the collection of 3747 such contribution premiums, coinsurance payments, and interest. 3748 In such action it is sufficient for the plaintiff to set forth a 3749 copy of such finding as certified by the director to the 3750 attorney general and to state that there is due to plaintiff on 3751 account of such finding a specified sum which plaintiff claims 3752 with interest. A certified copy of such finding of the amount of 3753

contribution premiums and coinsurance payments due shall be	3754
attached to the petition and is prima-facie evidence of the	3755
truth of the facts therein contained. The answer or demurrer to	3756
such petition shall be filed within ten days, the reply or	3757
demurrer to the answer within twenty days, and the demurrer to	3758
the reply within thirty days after the return day of the summons	3759
or service by publication. All motions and demurrers shall be	3760
submitted to the court within ten days after they are filed. As	3761
soon as the issues are made up in any such case, it shall be	3762
placed at the head of the trial docket and shall be first in	3763
order of trial.	3764

Unless said employer before the filing of the petition 3765 executes a bond to the state, in double the amount so found and 3766 ordered paid by the director, with sureties to the approval of 3767 the director, conditioned that the employer shall pay any 3768 judgment and costs rendered against the employer for said 3769 contribution premiums and coinsurance payments, the court at the 3770 time of the filing of the petition, without notice, may at the 3771 request of the director appoint a receiver for the property and 3772 business of such employer in this state, with all the powers of 3773 receivers in other cases, who shall take charge of all said 3774 property and assets of the defendant and administer them under 3775 the orders of the court. 3776

If upon the final hearing of said cause it is determined 3777 that the defendant previously has been held liable as an 3778 employer to pay contributions premiums and coinsurance payments 3779 pursuant to the provisions of section-sections 4141.252 and 3780 4141.26 of the Revised Code, which determination has become 3781 final in accordance with the provisions of such section sections 3782 and is subject to this chapter, the court shall render judgment 3783 against said defendant for the amount of contribution premiums 3784

and coinsurance payments provided to be paid by such employer	3785
for such period, with interest and costs, which judgment shall	3786
be given the same preference as is allowed by law to judgments	3787
rendered for claims for taxes.	3788
If any employer who has complied with this chapter	3789
defaults in any payment required to be made by the employer for	3790
a period of ten days after notice that such payment is due, the	3791
same proceedings may be had as in the case of an employer	3792
against whom the director has made a finding as provided in this	3793
section.	3794
If the defendant is a nonresident of this state or a	3795
foreign corporation doing business in this state, service of	3796
summons may be made upon any agent, representative, or	3797
foreperson of said defendant, wherever found in the state, or	3798
service may be made in any other manner authorized by statute.	3799
The director, for good cause shown, may waive a default in	3800
the payment of contributions premiums and coinsurance payments	3801
when said default is less than sixty days' duration.	3802
Sec. 4141.29. Each eligible individual shall receive	3803
benefits as compensation for loss of remuneration due to	3804
involuntary total or partial unemployment in the amounts and	3805
subject to the conditions stipulated in this chapter.	3806
(A) No individual is entitled to a waiting period or	3807
benefits for any week unless the individual:	3808
(1) Has filed a valid application for determination of	3809
benefit rights in accordance with section 4141.28 of the Revised	3810
Code;	3811
(2) Has made a claim for benefits in accordance with	3812
section 4141.28 of the Revised Code;	3813

(3)(a) Has registered for work and thereafter continues to	3814
report to an employment office or other registration place	3815
maintained or designated by the director of job and family	3816
services. Registration shall be made in accordance with the time	3817
limits, frequency, and manner prescribed by the director.	3818
(b) For purposes of division (A)(3) of this section, an	3819
individual has "registered" upon doing any of the following:	3820
(i) Filing an application for benefit rights;	3821
(ii) Making a weekly claim for benefits;	3822
(iii) Reopening an existing claim following a period of	3823
employment or nonreporting.	3824
(c) After an applicant is registered, that registration	3825
continues for a period of three calendar weeks, including the	3826
week during which the applicant registered. However, an	3827
individual is not registered for purposes of division (A)(3) of	3828
this section during any period in which the individual fails to	3829
report, as instructed by the director, or fails to reopen an	3830
existing claim following a period of employment.	3831
(d) The director may, for good cause, extend the period of	3832
registration.	3833
(e) For purposes of this section, "report" means contact	3834
by phone, access electronically, or be present for an in-person	3835
appointment, as designated by the director.	3836
(4)(a)(i) Is able to work and available for suitable work	3837
and, except as provided in division (A)(4)(a)(ii) or (iii) of	3838
this section, is actively seeking suitable work either in a	3839
locality in which the individual has earned wages subject to	3840
this chapter during the individual's base period, or if the	3841

individual leaves that locality, then in a locality where 3842 suitable work normally is performed. 3843 (ii) The director may waive the requirement that a 3844 claimant be actively seeking work when the director finds that 3845 the individual has been laid off and the employer who laid the 3846 individual off has notified the director within ten days after 3847 the layoff, that work is expected to be available for the 3848 individual within a specified number of days not to exceed 3849 forty-five calendar days following the last day the individual 3850 worked. In the event the individual is not recalled within the 3851 3852 specified period, this waiver shall cease to be operative with respect to that layoff. 3853 (iii) The director may waive the requirement that a 3854 claimant be actively seeking work if the director determines 3855 that the individual has been laid off and the employer who laid 3856 the individual off has notified the director in accordance with 3857 division (C) of section 4141.28 of the Revised Code that the 3858 employer has closed the employer's entire plant or part of the 3859 employer's plant for a purpose other than inventory or vacation 3860 that will cause unemployment for a definite period not exceeding 3861 twenty-six weeks beginning on the date the employer notifies the 3862 director, for the period of the specific shutdown, if all of the 3863 following apply: 3864 (I) The employer and the individuals affected by the 3865 layoff who are claiming benefits under this chapter jointly 3866 request the exemption. 3867 (II) The employer provides that the affected individuals 3868

shall return to work for the employer within twenty-six weeks

after the date the employer notifies the director.

3869

(III) The director determines that the waiver of the	3871
active search for work requirement will promote productivity and	3872
economic stability within the state.	3873
(iv) Division (A)(4)(a)(iii) of this section does not	3874
exempt an individual from meeting the other requirements	3875
specified in division (A)(4)(a)(i) of this section to be able to	3876
work and otherwise fully be available for work. An exemption	3877
granted under division (A)(4)(a)(iii) of this section may be	3878
granted only with respect to a specific plant closing.	3879
(b)(i) The individual shall be instructed as to the	3880
efforts that the individual must make in the search for suitable	3881
work, including that, within six months after October 11, 2013,	3882
the individual shall register with the OhioMeansJobs web site,	3883
except in any of the following circumstances:	3884
(I) The individual is an individual described in division	3885
(A)(4)(b)(iii) of this section;	3886
(II) Where the active search for work requirement has been	3887
waived under division (A)(4)(a) of this section;	3888
(III) Where the active search for work requirement is	3889
considered to be met under division (A)(4)(c), (d), or (e) of	3890
this section.	3891
(ii) An individual who is registered with the	3892
OhioMeansJobs web site shall receive a weekly listing of	3893
available jobs based on information provided by the individual	3894
at the time of registration. For each week that the individual	3895
claims benefits, the individual shall keep a record of the	3896
individual's work search efforts and shall produce that record	3897
in the manner and means prescribed by the director.	3898
(iii) No individual shall be required to register with the	3899

OhioMeansJobs web site if the individual is legally prohibited	3900
from using a computer, has a physical or visual impairment that	3901
makes the individual unable to use a computer, or has a limited	3902
ability to read, write, speak, or understand a language in which	3903
the OhioMeansJobs web site is available.	3904
	2005
(iv) As used in division (A)(4)(b) of this section:	3905
(I) "OhioMeansJobs web site" has the same meaning as in	3906
section 6301.01 of the Revised Code.	3907
(II) "Registration" includes the creation, electronic	3908
posting, and maintenance of an active, searchable resume.	3909
	2010
(c) An individual who is attending a training course	3910
approved by the director meets the requirement of this division,	3911
if attendance was recommended by the director and the individual	3912
is regularly attending the course and is making satisfactory	3913
progress. An individual also meets the requirements of this	3914
division if the individual is participating and advancing in a	3915
training program, as defined in division (P) of section 5709.61	3916
of the Revised Code, and if an enterprise, defined in division	3917
(B) of section 5709.61 of the Revised Code, is paying all or	3918
part of the cost of the individual's participation in the	3919
training program with the intention of hiring the individual for	3920
employment as a new employee, as defined in division (L) of	3921
section 5709.61 of the Revised Code, for at least ninety days	3922
after the individual's completion of the training program.	3923
(d) An individual who becomes unemployed while attending a	3924
regularly established school and whose base period qualifying	3925
weeks were earned in whole or in part while attending that	3926
school, meets the availability and active search for work	3927

requirements of division (A)(4)(a) of this section if the

individual regularly attends the school during weeks with	3929
respect to which the individual claims unemployment benefits and	3930
makes self available on any shift of hours for suitable	3931
employment with the individual's most recent employer or any	3932
other employer in the individual's base period, or for any other	3933
suitable employment to which the individual is directed, under	3934
this chapter.	3935

- (e) An individual who is a member in good standing with a 3936 labor organization that refers individuals to jobs meets the 3937 active search for work requirement specified in division (A)(4) 3938 (a) of this section if the individual provides documentation 3939 that the individual is eligible for a referral or placement upon 3940 request and in a manner prescribed by the director. 3941
- (f) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, 3942 no otherwise eliqible individual shall be denied benefits for 3943 any week because the individual is in training approved under 3944 section 236(a)(1) of the "Trade Act of 1974," 88 Stat. 1978, 19 3945 U.S.C.A. 2296, nor shall that individual be denied benefits by 3946 reason of leaving work to enter such training, provided the work 3947 left is not suitable employment, or because of the application 3948 to any week in training of provisions in this chapter, or any 3949 applicable federal unemployment compensation law, relating to 3950 availability for work, active search for work, or refusal to 3951 accept work. 3952

For the purposes of division (A)(4)(f) of this section,

"suitable employment" means with respect to an individual, work

of a substantially equal or higher skill level than the

3955

individual's past adversely affected employment, as defined for

the purposes of the "Trade Act of 1974," 88 Stat. 1978, 19

U.S.C.A. 2101, and wages for such work at not less than eighty

3958

per cent of the individual's average weekly wage as determined 3959 for the purposes of that federal act. 3960 (5) Is unable to obtain suitable work. An individual who 3961 is provided temporary work assignments by the individual's 3962 employer under agreed terms and conditions of employment, and 3963 who is required pursuant to those terms and conditions to 3964 inquire with the individual's employer for available work 3965 assignments upon the conclusion of each work assignment, is not 3966 considered unable to obtain suitable employment if suitable work 3967 assignments are available with the employer but the individual 3968 fails to contact the employer to inquire about work assignments. 3969 (6) Participates in reemployment services, such as job 3970 search assistance services, if the individual has been 3971 determined to be likely to exhaust benefits under this chapter, 3972 including compensation payable pursuant to 5 U.S.C.A. Chapter 3973 85, other than extended compensation, and needs reemployment 3974 services pursuant to the profiling system established by the 3975 director under division (K) of this section, unless the director 3976 determines that: 3977 (a) The individual has completed such services; or 3978 (b) There is justifiable cause for the claimant's failure 3979 3980 to participate in such services. Ineligibility for failure to participate in reemployment 3981 services as described in division (A)(6) of this section shall 3982 be for the week or weeks in which the claimant was scheduled and 3983 failed to participate without justifiable cause. 3984 (7) Participates in the reemployment and eligibility 3985 assessment program, or other reemployment services, as required 3986

by the director. As used in division (A)(7) of this section,

"reemployment services" includes job search assistance	3988
activities, skills assessments, and the provision of labor	3989
market statistics or analysis.	3990
(a) For purposes of division (A)(7) of this section,	3991
participation is required unless the director determines that	3992
either of the following circumstances applies to the individual:	3993
(i) The individual has completed similar services.	3994
(ii) Justifiable cause exists for the failure of the	3995
individual to participate in those services.	3996
(b) Within six months after October 11, 2013,	3997
notwithstanding any earlier contact an individual may have had	3998
with a local OhioMeansJobs center, as defined in section 6301.01	3999
of the Revised Code, beginning with the eighth week after the	4000
week during which an individual first files a valid application	4001
for determination of benefit rights in the individual's benefit	4002
year, the individual shall report to a local OhioMeansJobs	4003
center for reemployment services in the manner prescribed by the	4004
director.	4005
(c) An individual whose active search for work requirement	4006
has been waived under division (A)(4)(a) of this section or is	4007
considered to be satisfied under division (A)(4)(c), (d), or (e)	4008
of this section is exempt from the requirements of division (A)	4009
(7) of this section.	4010
(B) An individual suffering total or partial unemployment	4011
is eligible for benefits for unemployment occurring subsequent	4012
to a waiting period of one week and no benefits shall be payable	4013
during this required waiting period. Not more than one week of	4014
waiting period shall be required of any individual in any	4015
benefit year in order to establish the individual's eligibility	4016

for total or partial unemployment benefits.	4017
(C) The waiting period for total or partial unemployment	4018
shall commence on the first day of the first week with respect	4019
to which the individual first files a claim for benefits at an	4020
employment office or other place of registration maintained or	4021
designated by the director or on the first day of the first week	4022
with respect to which the individual has otherwise filed a claim	4023
for benefits in accordance with the rules of the department of	4024
job and family services, provided such claim is allowed by the	4025
director.	4026
(D) Notwithstanding division (A) of this section, no	4027
individual may serve a waiting period or be paid benefits under	4028
the following conditions:	4029
(1) For any week with respect to which the director finds	4030
that:	4031
(a) The individual's unemployment was due to a labor	4032
dispute other than a lockout at any factory, establishment, or	4033
other premises located in this or any other state and owned or	4034
operated by the employer by which the individual is or was last	4035
employed; and for so long as the individual's unemployment is	4036
due to such labor dispute. No individual shall be disqualified	4037
under this provision if either of the following applies:	4038
(i) The individual's employment was with such employer at	4039
any factory, establishment, or premises located in this state,	4040
owned or operated by such employer, other than the factory,	4041
establishment, or premises at which the labor dispute exists, if	4042
it is shown that the individual is not financing, participating	4043
in, or directly interested in such labor dispute;	4044
(ii) The individual's employment was with an employer not	4045

involved in the labor dispute but whose place of business was	4046
located within the same premises as the employer engaged in the	4047
dispute, unless the individual's employer is a wholly owned	4048
subsidiary of the employer engaged in the dispute, or unless the	4049
individual actively participates in or voluntarily stops work	4050
because of such dispute. If it is established that the claimant	4051
was laid off for an indefinite period and not recalled to work	4052
prior to the dispute, or was separated by the employer prior to	4053
the dispute for reasons other than the labor dispute, or that	4054
the individual obtained a bona fide job with another employer	4055
while the dispute was still in progress, such labor dispute	4056
shall not render the employee ineligible for benefits.	4057
(b) The individual has been given a disciplinary layoff	4058
for misconduct in connection with the individual's work.	4059
(2) For the duration of the individual's unemployment if	4060
the director finds that:	4061
(a) The individual quit work without just cause or has	4062
been discharged for just cause in connection with the	4063
individual's work, provided division (D)(2) of this section does	4064
not apply to the separation of a person under any of the	4065
following circumstances:	4066
(i) Separation from employment for the purpose of entering	4067
the armed forces of the United States if the individual is	4068
inducted into the armed forces within one of the following	4069
periods:	4070
(I) Thirty days after separation;	4071
(II) One hundred eighty days after separation if the	4072
individual's date of induction is delayed solely at the	4073
discretion of the armed forces	4074

(ii) Separation from employment pursuant to a labor-	4075
management contract or agreement, or pursuant to an established	4076
employer plan, program, or policy, which permits the employee,	4077
because of lack of work, to accept a separation from employment;	4078
(iii) The individual has left employment to accept a	4079
recall from a prior employer or, except as provided in division	4080
(D)(2)(a)(iv) of this section, to accept other employment as	4081
provided under section 4141.291 of the Revised Code, or left or	4082
was separated from employment that was concurrent employment at	4083
the time of the most recent separation or within six weeks prior	4084
to the most recent separation where the remuneration, hours, or	4085
other conditions of such concurrent employment were	4086
substantially less favorable than the individual's most recent	4087
employment and where such employment, if offered as new work,	4088
would be considered not suitable under the provisions of	4089
divisions (E) and (F) of this section. Any benefits that would	4090
otherwise be chargeable to the account of the employer from whom	4091
an individual has left employment or was separated from	4092
employment that was concurrent employment under conditions	4093
described in division (D)(2)(a)(iii) of this section, shall	4094
instead be charged to the mutualized account created by division	4095
(B) of section 4141.25 of the Revised Code, except that any	4096
benefits chargeable to the account of a reimbursing employer	4097
under division (D)(2)(a)(iii) of this section shall be charged	4098
to the account of the reimbursing employer and not to the	4099
mutualized account, except as provided in division (D)(2) of	4100
section 4141.24 of the Revised Code.	4101
(iv) When an individual has been issued a definite layoff	4102
date by the individual's employer and before the layoff date,	4103
the individual quits to accept other employment, the provisions	4104
of division (D)(2)(a)(iii) of this section apply and no	4105

disqualification shall be imposed under division (D) of this	4106
section. However, if the individual fails to meet the employment	4107
and earnings requirements of division (A)(2) of section 4141.291	4108
of the Revised Code, then the individual, pursuant to division	4109
(A)(5) of this section, shall be ineligible for benefits for any	4110
week of unemployment that occurs prior to the layoff date.	4111
(b) The individual has refused without good cause to	4112
accept an offer of suitable work when made by an employer either	4113
in person or to the individual's last known address, or has	4114
refused or failed to investigate a referral to suitable work	4115
when directed to do so by a local employment office of this	4116
state or another state, provided that this division shall not	4117
cause a disqualification for a waiting week or benefits under	4118
the following circumstances:	4119
(i) When work is offered by the individual's employer and	4120
the individual is not required to accept the offer pursuant to	4121
the terms of the labor-management contract or agreement; or	4122
(ii) When the individual is attending a training course	4123
pursuant to division (A)(4) of this section except, in the event	4124
of a refusal to accept an offer of suitable work or a refusal or	4125
failure to investigate a referral, benefits thereafter paid to	4126
such individual shall not be charged to the account of any	4127
employer and, except as provided in division (B)(1)(b) of	4128
section 4141.241 of the Revised Code, shall be charged to the	4129
mutualized account as provided in division (B) of section	4130
4141.25 of the Revised Code.	4131
(c) Such individual quit work to marry or because of	4132
marital, parental, filial, or other domestic obligations.	4133

(d) The individual became unemployed by reason of

commitment to any correctional institution.	4135
(e) The individual became unemployed because of dishonesty	4136
in connection with the individual's most recent or any base	4137
period work. Remuneration earned in such work shall be excluded	4138
from the individual's total base period remuneration and	4139
qualifying weeks that otherwise would be credited to the	4140
individual for such work in the individual's base period shall	4141
not be credited for the purpose of determining the total	4142
benefits to which the individual is eligible and the weekly	4143
benefit amount to be paid under section 4141.30 of the Revised	4144
Code. Such excluded remuneration and noncredited qualifying	4145
weeks shall be excluded from the calculation of the maximum	4146
amount to be charged, under division (D) of section 4141.24 and	4147
section 4141.33 of the Revised Code, against the accounts of the	4148
individual's base period employers. In addition, no benefits	4149
shall thereafter be paid to the individual based upon such	4150
excluded remuneration or noncredited qualifying weeks.	4151
For purposes of division (D)(2)(e) of this section,	4152
"dishonesty" means the commission of substantive theft, fraud,	4153
or deceitful acts.	4154
(E) No individual otherwise qualified to receive benefits	4155
shall lose the right to benefits by reason of a refusal to	4156
accept new work if:	4157
(1) As a condition of being so employed the individual	4158
would be required to join a company union, or to resign from or	4159
refrain from joining any bona fide labor organization, or would	4160
be denied the right to retain membership in and observe the	4161
lawful rules of any such organization.	4162

(2) The position offered is vacant due directly to a

strike, lockout, or other labor dispute.

(3) The work is at an unreasonable distance from the 4165 individual's residence, having regard to the character of the 4166 work the individual has been accustomed to do, and travel to the 4167 place of work involves expenses substantially greater than that 4168 required for the individual's former work, unless the expense is 4169 provided for.

4164

4171

- (4) The remuneration, hours, or other conditions of the work offered are substantially less favorable to the individual than those prevailing for similar work in the locality.
- 4174 (F) Subject to the special exceptions contained in division (A)(4)(f) of this section and section 4141.301 of the 4175 Revised Code, in determining whether any work is suitable for a 4176 claimant in the administration of this chapter, the director, in 4177 addition to the determination required under division (E) of 4178 this section, shall consider the degree of risk to the 4179 claimant's health, safety, and morals, the individual's physical 4180 fitness for the work, the individual's prior training and 4181 experience, the length of the individual's unemployment, the 4182 distance of the available work from the individual's residence, 4183 and the individual's prospects for obtaining local work. 4184
- (G) The "duration of unemployment" as used in this section 4185 means the full period of unemployment next ensuing after a 4186 separation from any base period or subsequent work and until an 4187 individual has become reemployed in employment subject to this 4188 chapter, or the unemployment compensation act of another state, 4189 or of the United States, and until such individual has worked 4190 six weeks and for those weeks has earned or been paid 4191 remuneration equal to six times an average weekly wage of not 4192 less than: eighty-five dollars and ten cents per week beginning 4193

on June 26, 1990; and beginning on and after January 1, 1992,	4194
twenty-seven and one-half per cent of the statewide average	4195
weekly wage as computed each first day of January under division	4196
$\frac{\text{(B)} \text{ (3)} \text{ of}}{\text{section}} = \frac{4141.30}{4141.02} \text{ of the Revised Code, rounded}$	4197
down to the nearest dollar, except for purposes of division (D)	4198
(2)(c) of this section, such term means the full period of	4199
unemployment next ensuing after a separation from such work and	4200
until such individual has become reemployed subject to the terms	4201
set forth above, and has earned wages equal to one-half of the	4202
individual's average weekly wage or sixty dollars, whichever is	4203
less.	4204
(H) If a claimant is disqualified under division (D)(2)	4205

(H) If a claimant is disqualified under division (D)(2) 4205 (a), (c), or (d) of this section or found to be qualified under 4206 the exceptions provided in division (D)(2)(a)(i), (iii), or (iv) 4207 of this section or division (A)(2) of section 4141.291 of the 4208 Revised Code, then benefits that may become payable to such 4209 claimant, which are chargeable to the account of the employer 4210 from whom the individual was separated under such conditions, 4211 shall be charged to the mutualized account provided in section 4212 4141.25 of the Revised Code, provided that no charge shall be 4213 made to the mutualized account for benefits chargeable to a 4214 reimbursing employer, except as provided in division (D)(2) of 4215 section 4141.24 of the Revised Code. In the case of a 4216 reimbursing employer, the director shall refund or credit to the 4217 account of the reimbursing employer any over-paid benefits that 4218 are recovered under division (B) of section 4141.35 of the 4219 Revised Code. Amounts chargeable to other states, the United 4220 States, or Canada that are subject to agreements and 4221 arrangements that are established pursuant to section 4141.43 of 4222 the Revised Code shall be credited or reimbursed according to 4223 the agreements and arrangements to which the chargeable amounts 4224

are subject.	4225
(I)(1) Benefits based on service in employment as provided	4226
in divisions (B)(2)(a) and (b) of section 4141.01 of the Revised	4227
Code shall be payable in the same amount, on the same terms, and	4228
subject to the same conditions as benefits payable on the basis	4229
of other service subject to this chapter; except that after	4230
December 31, 1977:	4231
(a) Benefits based on service in an instructional,	4232
research, or principal administrative capacity in an institution	4233
of higher education, as defined in division (Y) of section	4234
4141.01 of the Revised Code; or for an educational institution	4235
as defined in division (CC) of section 4141.01 of the Revised	4236
Code, shall not be paid to any individual for any week of	4237
unemployment that begins during the period between two	4238
successive academic years or terms, or during a similar period	4239
between two regular but not successive terms or during a period	4240
of paid sabbatical leave provided for in the individual's	4241
contract, if the individual performs such services in the first	4242
of those academic years or terms and has a contract or a	4243
reasonable assurance that the individual will perform services	4244
in any such capacity for any such institution in the second of	4245
those academic years or terms.	4246
(b) Benefits based on service for an educational	4247
institution or an institution of higher education in other than	4248
an instructional, research, or principal administrative	4249
capacity, shall not be paid to any individual for any week of	4250
unemployment which begins during the period between two	4251
successive academic years or terms of the employing educational	4252
institution or institution of higher education, provided the	4253

individual performed those services for the educational

institution or institution of higher education during the first	4255
such academic year or term and, there is a reasonable assurance	4256
that such individual will perform those services for any	4257
educational institution or institution of higher education in	4258
the second of such academic years or terms.	4259

If compensation is denied to any individual for any week 4260 under division (I)(1)(b) of this section and the individual was 4261 4262 not offered an opportunity to perform those services for an institution of higher education or for an educational 4263 institution for the second of such academic years or terms, the 4264 individual is entitled to a retroactive payment of compensation 4265 for each week for which the individual timely filed a claim for 4266 compensation and for which compensation was denied solely by 4267 reason of division (I)(1)(b) of this section. An application for 4268 retroactive benefits shall be timely filed if received by the 4269 director or the director's deputy within or prior to the end of 4270 the fourth full calendar week after the end of the period for 4271 which benefits were denied because of reasonable assurance of 4272 employment. The provision for the payment of retroactive 4273 benefits under division (I)(1)(b) of this section is applicable 4274 to weeks of unemployment beginning on and after November 18, 4275 1983. The provisions under division (I)(1)(b) of this section 4276 shall be retroactive to September 5, 1982, only if, as a 4277 condition for full tax credit against the tax imposed by the 4278 "Federal Unemployment Tax Act," 53 Stat. 183 (1939), 26 U.S.C.A. 4279 3301 to 3311, the United States secretary of labor determines 4280 that retroactivity is required by federal law. 4281

(c) With respect to weeks of unemployment beginning after 4282

December 31, 1977, benefits shall be denied to any individual 4283

for any week which commences during an established and customary 4284

vacation period or holiday recess, if the individual performs 4285

any services described in divisions (I)(1)(a) and (b) of this	4286
section in the period immediately before the vacation period or	4287
holiday recess, and there is a reasonable assurance that the	4288
individual will perform any such services in the period	4289
immediately following the vacation period or holiday recess.	4290
(d) With respect to any services described in division (I)	4291
(1)(a), (b), or (c) of this section, benefits payable on the	4292
basis of services in any such capacity shall be denied as	4293
specified in division (I)(1)(a), (b), or (c) of this section to	4294
any individual who performs such services in an educational	4295
institution or institution of higher education while in the	4296
employ of an educational service agency. For this purpose, the	4297
term "educational service agency" means a governmental agency or	4298
governmental entity that is established and operated exclusively	4299
for the purpose of providing services to one or more educational	4300
institutions or one or more institutions of higher education.	4301
(e) Any individual employed by a county board of	4302
developmental disabilities shall be notified by the thirtieth	4303
day of April each year if the individual is not to be reemployed	4304
the following academic year.	4305
(f) Any individual employed by a school district, other	4306
than a municipal school district as defined in section 3311.71	4307
of the Revised Code, shall be notified by the first day of June	4308
each year if the individual is not to be reemployed the	4309
following academic year.	4310
(2) No disqualification will be imposed, between academic	4311
years or terms or during a vacation period or holiday recess	4312
under this division, unless the director or the director's	4313
deputy has received a statement in writing from the educational	4314

institution or institution of higher education that the claimant

has a contract for, or a reasonable assurance of, reemployment	4316
for the ensuing academic year or term.	4317
(3) If an individual has employment with an educational	4318
institution or an institution of higher education and employment	4319
with a noneducational employer, during the base period of the	4320
individual's benefit year, then the individual may become	4321
eligible for benefits during the between-term, or vacation or	4322
holiday recess, disqualification period, based on employment	4323
performed for the noneducational employer, provided that the	4324
employment is sufficient to qualify the individual for benefit	4325
rights separately from the benefit rights based on school	4326
employment. The weekly benefit amount and maximum benefits	4327
payable during a disqualification period shall be computed based	4328
solely on the nonschool employment.	4329
(J) Benefits shall not be paid on the basis of employment	4330
performed by an alien, unless the alien had been lawfully	4331
admitted to the United States for permanent residence at the	4332
time the services were performed, was lawfully present for	4333
purposes of performing the services, or was otherwise	4334
permanently residing in the United States under color of law at	4335
the time the services were performed, under section 212(d)(5) of	4336
the "Immigration and Nationality Act," 66 Stat. 163, 8 U.S.C.A.	4337
1101:	4338
(1) Any data or information required of individuals	4339
applying for benefits to determine whether benefits are not	4340
payable to them because of their alien status shall be uniformly	4341
required from all applicants for benefits.	4342
(2) In the case of an individual whose application for	4343
benefits would otherwise be approved, no determination that	4344
benefits to the individual are not payable because of the	4345

Sec. 4141.30. (A) As used in this section, "statewide	4373
this section.	4372
considers necessary for the administration of division (A) of	4371
(M) The director may adopt rules that the director	4370
satisfies the eligibility requirements.	4369
last day of the week preceding the week in which the claimant	4368
claimant becomes ineligible for benefits and shall end on the	4367
section shall begin on the first day of the week in which the	4366
this section, ineligibility pursuant to division (A) of this	4365
(L) Except as otherwise provided in division (A)(6) of	4364
secretary of labor determines are appropriate.	4363
(4) Meets such other requirements as the United States	4362
division (K)(1) of this section; and	4361
utilizes such information in making identifications pursuant to	4360
for such claimant's subsequent to receiving such services and	4359
services received by such claimants and the employment outcomes	4358
(3) Collects follow-up information relating to the	4357
assistance services, available under any state or federal law;	4356
(1) of this section to reemployment services, such as job search	4355
(2) Refers claimants identified pursuant to division (K)	4354
services to make a successful transition to new employment;	4353
regular compensation and will need job search assistance	4352
(1) Identifies which claimants will be likely to exhaust	4351
profiling all new claimants under this chapter that:	4350
(K) The director shall establish and utilize a system of	4349
fact, been lawfully admitted to the United States.	4348
preponderance of the evidence that the individual had not, in	4347
individual's alien status shall be made except upon a	4346

average weekly wage" means the amount calculated by the director	4374
of job and family services pursuant to section 4141.02 of the	4375
Revised Code.	4376
(B) All benefits shall be paid through public employment	4377
offices in accordance with such rules as the director of job and	4378
family services prescribes.	4379
(B) With the exceptions in division (B) (4) of this	4380
section, benefits (C) Benefits are payable to each eligible and	4381
qualified individual on account of each week of involuntary	4382
total unemployment after the specified waiting period at the	4383
weekly benefit amount determined by:	4384
(1) Computing the individual's average weekly wage as	4385
defined in division (O)(2) of section 4141.01 of the Revised	4386
Code;	4387
(2) Determining the individual's dependency class under	4388
division $\frac{(E)}{(H)}$ of this section;	4389
(3) Computing the individual's weekly benefit amount to be	4390
fifty per cent of the individual's average weekly wage except,	4391
that the individual's weekly benefit amount shall not exceed the	4392
maximum amount—shown for the individual's dependency class in	4393
the following table:	4394
Maximum Weekly	4395
	4396
	4397
——————————————————————————————————————	4398
——————————————————————————————————————	4399
Effective Sunday of the calendar week in which January 1,	4400
1988, occurs and on each similar day of each year thereafter,	4401
the current maximum weekly benefit amount for each dependency	4402

wage between the wage computed for the current year and the wage emputed for the preceding year shall be used to increase the maximum amounts then in effect by the same percentage. Such increased amounts will be effective with respect to applications for benefit rights filed during the fifty two consecutive calendar weeks beginning with such Sunday date. The director shall calculate the statewide average weekly wage based on the average weekly carnings of all workers in employment subject to this chapter during the preceding twelve- month period ending the thirtieth day of June. The calculation shall be made in the following manner: (a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve-month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	class shall be adjusted based on the statewide average weekly	4403
computed for the preceding year shall be used to increase the maximum amounts then in effect by the same percentage. Such increased amounts will be effective with respect to applications for benefit rights filed during the fifty two consecutive calendar weeks beginning with such Sunday date. The director shall calculate the statewide average weekly wage based on the average weekly earnings of all workers in employment subject to this chapter during the preceding twelve month period ending the thirtieth day of June. The calculation shall be made in the following manner: (a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	wage. Any percentage increase in such statewide average weekly-	4404
maximum amounts then in effect by the same percentage. Such increased amounts will be effective with respect to applications for benefit rights filed during the fifty two consecutive calendar weeks beginning with such Sunday date. The director shall calculate the statewide average weekly wage based on the average weekly carnings of all workers in employment subject to this chapter during the preceding twelve month period ending the thirtieth day of June. The calculation shall be made in the following manner: (a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve-month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	wage between the wage computed for the current year and the wage	4405
increased amounts will be effective with respect to applications for benefit rights filed during the fifty two consecutive calendar weeks beginning with such Sunday date. The director shall calculate the statewide average weekly wage based on the average weekly earnings of all workers in employment subject to this chapter during the preceding twelve- month period ending the thirtieth day of June. The calculation shall be made in the following manner: (a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	computed for the preceding year shall be used to increase the-	4406
for benefit rights filed during the fifty two consecutive— calendar weeks beginning with such Sunday date. The director shall calculate the statewide average weekly wage based on the average weekly carnings of all workers in— employment subject to this chapter during the preceding twelve— month period ending the thirtieth day of June. The calculation— shall be made in the following manner: (a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for— the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to— determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous— twelve month period shall be divided by the average monthly— employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty two— to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in— division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar. In the computation of— the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide— average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one— dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one—	maximum amounts then in effect by the same percentage. Such	4407
The director shall calculate the statewide average weekly wage based on the average weekly earnings of all workers in employment subject to this chapter during the preceding twelvemonth period ending the thirtieth day of June. The calculation shall be made in the following manner: (a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve-month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	increased amounts will be effective with respect to applications	4408
The director shall calculate the statewide average weekly wage based on the average weekly carnings of all workers in employment subject to this chapter during the preceding twelve month period ending the thirtieth day of June. The calculation shall be made in the following manner: (a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	for benefit rights filed during the fifty two consecutive	4409
wage based on the average weekly earnings of all workers in employment subject to this chapter during the preceding twelve- month period ending the thirtieth day of June. The calculation shall be made in the following manner: (a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443	calendar weeks beginning with such Sunday date.	4410
employment subject to this chapter during the preceding twelvemonth period ending the thirtieth day of June. The calculation shall be made in the following manner: (a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve-month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty-two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	The director shall calculate the statewide average weekly	4411
month period ending the thirtieth day of June. The calculation shall be made in the following manner: (a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	wage based on the average weekly earnings of all workers in	4412
shall be made in the following manner: (a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty-two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	employment subject to this chapter during the preceding twelve-	4413
(a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty-two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 442 average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one 443 average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one 444 average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one 445 average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one 445 average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one 445 average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one 445 average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one	month period ending the thirtieth day of June. The calculation-	4414
the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty-two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	shall be made in the following manner:	4415
determine the average monthly employment; (b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve-month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty-two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443	(a) The sum of the total monthly employment reported for	4416
(b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous twelve-month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty-two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	the previous twelve month period shall be divided by twelve to	4417
twelve-month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty-two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443	determine the average monthly employment;	4418
twelve-month period shall be divided by the average monthly employment to determine the average annual wage; (c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty-two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443	(b) The sum of the total wages reported for the previous	4419
(c) The average annual wage shall be divided by fifty-two to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one		4420
to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443	employment to determine the average annual wage;	4421
to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in division (D) of this section. In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443		4.400
In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443		4422
In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443	to determine the statewide average weekly wage described in	4423
resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443	division (D) of this section.	4424
to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443	In the computation of the weekly benefit amount, any	4425
the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443	resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded	4426
average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443	to the next lower multiple of one dollar. In the computation of	4427
dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one 443	the adjusted maximum benefit amounts, based on the statewide	4428
	average weekly wage, any resulting amount not a multiple of one	4429
dollar. 443	dollar shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one	4430
	dollar.	4431

H. B. No. 382 As Introduced

1, occurs for calendar years 1988 through 1993, the maximum- weekly benefit amount payable for an individual's dependency class for those years shall be computed in accordance with this- division, with an additional increase added to the prior year's increase equal to one-sixth of total percentage increase that otherwise would have been available in calendar years 1983,	4433 4434 4435 4436 4437 4438 4439
class for those years shall be computed in accordance with this division, with an additional increase added to the prior year's increase equal to one sixth of total percentage increase that	4435 4436 4437 4438 4439
division, with an additional increase added to the prior year's increase equal to one-sixth of total percentage increase that	4436 4437 4438 4439
increase equal to one-sixth of total percentage increase that-	4437 4438 4439
	4438
otherwise would have been available in calendar years 1983	4439
denotative adulta have been available in catendar years 1705,—	
1984, 1985, 1986, and 1987, if in those years an adjustment in	4440
the maximum weekly benefit amount would have been made pursuant	
to this division.	4441
(5) Effective Sunday of the calendar week in which January	4442
1, 1991, occurs (D) (1) Except as provided in divisions (D) (2) and	4443
(E) of this section, the maximum weekly benefit amounts computed	4444
under divisions (B)(3) and (4) of this section shall not exceed	4445
the following amounts:	4446
(a) For dependency class A, fifty per cent of the	4447
statewide average weekly wage;	4448
(b) For dependency class B, sixty per cent of the	4449
statewide average weekly wage;	4450
(c) For dependency class C, sixty-six and two-thirds per	4451
cent of the statewide average weekly wage.	4452
Division (B) (5) of this section applies to all new claims	4453
filed on and after the Sunday of the calendar week in which-	4454
January 1, 1991, occurs, provided that the maximum weekly-	4455
benefit amounts established for the dependency classes prior to	4456
such date apply to all claims until the maximum weekly benefit	4457
amounts as determined pursuant to division (B)(5) of this-	4458
section equal or exceed the maximum weekly benefit amounts in	4459
effect prior to such date.	4460

$\frac{(6)}{(2)}$ For the time period beginning on January 1, 2018,	4461
and ending on the Sunday of the calendar week in which the first	4462
day of January 1, 2020 occurs ten years after the effective date	4463
of this amendment, no individual's weekly benefit amount shall	4464
exceed the maximum weekly benefit amounts in effect on the	4465
effective date of this-section amendment.	4466
(E) The director may reduce the maximum weekly benefit	4467
payable to an individual determined to be in dependency class B	4468
or C if the director finds that additional sources of household	4469
income reduce or eliminate the individual's need to receive up	4470
to the maximum weekly benefit for that dependency class. In no	4471
event shall the director reduce the maximum weekly benefit	4472
payable to an individual determined to be in dependency class B	4473
or C below the maximum benefit payable to an individual	4474
determined to be in dependency class A.	4475
(C) (F) Benefits are payable to each partially unemployed	4476
individual otherwise eligible on account of each week of	4477
involuntary partial unemployment after the specified waiting	4478
period in an amount equal to the individual's weekly benefit	4479
amount less that part of the remuneration payable to the	4480
individual with respect to such week which is in excess of	4481
twenty per cent of the individual's weekly benefit amount, and	4482
the resulting amount rounded to the next lower multiple of one	4483
dollar.	4484
(D) The (G)(1) Except as provided in divisions (G)(2) and	4485
(3) of this section, the total benefits to which an individual	4486
is entitled in any benefit year, whether for partial or total	4487
unemployment, or both, shall not exceed the lesser of the	4488
following two amounts: (1) <u>(a)</u> an amount equal to twenty six	4489
twenty-four times the individual's weekly benefit amount	4490

determined in accordance with division $\frac{B}{C}$ of this section	4491
and this division, or $\frac{(2)-(b)}{(b)}$ an amount computed by taking the	4492
sum of twenty times the individual's weekly benefit amount for	4493
the first twenty base period qualifying weeks plus one times the	4494
weekly benefit amount for each additional qualifying week beyond	4495
the first twenty qualifying weeks in the individual's base	4496
period.	4497
(2) An individual is entitled in any benefit year, whether	4498
for partial or total unemployment, or both, to two additional	4499
weeks of benefits in an amount equal to the weekly benefit	4500
determined pursuant to divisions (C) and (G) of this section if	4501
all of the following apply:	4502
(a) The individual has been employed by an employer or	4503
<pre>employers subject to this chapter in at least twenty-six</pre>	4504
qualifying weeks during the individual's base period.	4505
(b) The individual has received twenty-four times the	4506
individual's weekly benefit amount as described in division (G)	4507
(1) of this section.	4508
(c) The individual was separated from the individual's	4509
most recent employment because the individual's ability to	4510
perform the work depended on weather conditions.	4511
(3) The director shall adopt rules under Chapter 119. of	4512
the Revised Code establishing guidelines for determining whether	4513
an individual's ability to perform work depended on weather	4514
conditions.	4515
(E) (H) Each eligible and qualified individual shall be	4516
assigned a dependency class in accordance with the following	4517
schedule:	4518
Class Description of Dependents	4519

А	No dependents, or has	4520
	insufficient wages to qualify	4521
	for more than the maximum	4522
	weekly benefit amount as	4523
	provided under dependency	4524
	class A	4525
В	One or two dependents	4526
С	Three or more dependents	4527
As us	ed in this division "dependent" means:	4528
(1) A	ny natural child, stepchild, or adopted child of the	4529
individual	claiming benefits for whom such individual at the	4530
beginning	of the individual's current benefit year is supplying	4531
and for at	least ninety consecutive days, or for the duration of	4532
the parent	al relationship if it existed less than ninety days,	4533
immediatel	y preceding the beginning of such benefit year, has	4534
supplied m	ore than one-half of the cost of support and if such	4535
child on t	he beginning date of such benefit year was under	4536
eighteen y	ears of age, or if unable to work because of permanent	4537
physical o	r mental disability;	4538
(2) T	he legally married wife or husband of the individual	4539
claiming b	enefits for whom more than one-half the cost of	4540
support ha	s been supplied by such individual for at least ninety	4541
consecutiv	e days, or for the duration of the marital	4542
relationsh	ip if it has existed for less than ninety days,	4543
immediatel	y preceding the beginning of such individual's current	4544
benefit ye	ar and such wife or husband was living with such	4545
individual	and had an average weekly income, in such period, not	4546
in excess	of twenty-five per cent of the claimant's average	4547
weekly wag	e.	4548
(3) T	f both the husband and wife qualify for benefit	4549

rights with overlapping benefit years, only one of them may	4550
qualify for a dependency class other than A.	4551
Sec. 4141.301. (A) As used in this section, unless the	4552
context clearly requires otherwise:	4553
(1) "Extended benefit period" means a period which:	4554
(a) Begins with the third week after a week for which	4555
there is a state "on" indicator; and	4556
(b) Ends with either of the following weeks, whichever	4557
occurs later:	4558
(i) The third week after the first week for which there is	4559
a state "off" indicator; or	4560
(ii) The thirteenth consecutive week of such period.	4561
Except, that no extended benefit period may begin by	4562
reason of a state "on" indicator before the fourteenth week	4563
following the end of a prior extended benefit period which was	4564
in effect with respect to this state.	4565
(2) There is a "state 'on' indicator" for this state for a	4566
week if the director of job and family services determines, in	4567
accordance with the regulations of the United States secretary	4568
of labor, that for the period consisting of such week and the	4569
immediately preceding twelve weeks, the rate of insured	4570
unemployment, not seasonally adjusted, under Chapter 4141. of	4571
the Revised Code:	4572
(a) Equaled or exceeded one hundred twenty per cent of the	4573
average of such rates for the corresponding thirteen-week period	4574
ending in each of the preceding two calendar years and equaled	4575
or exceeded five per cent;	4576

(b) For weeks of unemployment such rate of insured	4577
unemployment:	4578
(i) Met the criteria set forth in division (A)(2)(a) of	4579
this section; or	4580
(ii) Equaled or exceeded six per cent.	4581
(3)(a) For weeks of unemployment beginning on or after	4582
February 22, 2009, there is a "state 'on' indicator" for this	4583
state for a week if the director determines both of the	4584
following are satisfied:	4585
(i) That the average rate of total unemployment,	4586
seasonally adjusted, as determined by the United States	4587
secretary of labor, for the period consisting of the most recent	4588
three months for which data for all states are published before	4589
the close of that week equals or exceeds six and one-half per	4590
cent;	4591
(ii) That the average rate of total unemployment,	4592
seasonally adjusted, as determined by the United States	4593
secretary of labor, for the three-month period described in	4594
division (A)(3)(a)(i) of this section, equals or exceeds one	4595
hundred ten per cent of the average for either or both of the	4596
corresponding three-month periods ending in the two preceding	4597
calendar years.	4598
(b) Division (A)(3) of this section is effective on and	4599
after February 22, 2009, and shall cease to be effective on the	4600
close of the last day of the week ending four weeks prior to the	4601
last week for which one hundred per cent federal sharing is	4602
authorized under Section 2005(a) of the "American Recovery and	4603
Reinvestment Act of 2009," Pub. L. No. 111-5, 123 Stat. 115, as	4604

certain claims as provided under section 2005(c) of that law, or	4606
any other federal law that provides for one hundred per cent	4607
federal sharing.	4608
(4) A "state 'off' indicator" exists for the state for a	4609
week if the director determines, in accordance with the	4610
regulations of the United States secretary of labor, that for	4611
the period consisting of such week and the immediately preceding	4612
twelve weeks, the rate of insured unemployment, not seasonally	4613
adjusted, under Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code:	4614
(a) Was less than one hundred twenty per cent of the	4615
average of such rates for the corresponding thirteen-week period	4616
ending in each of the preceding two calendar years and was less	4617
than five per cent;	4618
(b) For weeks of unemployment such rate of insured	4619
unemployment:	4620
(i) Was less than six per cent; and	4621
(ii) Met the criteria set forth in division (A)(4)(a) of	4622
this section.	4623
(5) For weeks of unemployment beginning on or after	4624
February 22, 2009, there is a "state 'off' indicator" for this	4625
state for a week if the director determines, in accordance with	4626
the regulations adopted by the United States secretary of labor,	4627
that for the period consisting of that week and the immediately	4628
preceding twelve weeks, the total rate of unemployment,	4629
seasonally adjusted, under this chapter, was less than one	4630
hundred ten per cent of such average for either or both of the	4631
corresponding three-month periods ending in the two preceding	4632
calendar years, and was less than six and one-half per cent.	4633
(6) "Rate of insured unemployment," for purposes of	4634

divisions (A)(2) and (4) of this section, means the percentage	4635
derived by dividing:	4636
(a) The average weekly number of individuals filing claims	4637
for regular compensation in this state for weeks of unemployment	4638
with respect to the most recent thirteen-consecutive-week	4639
period, as determined by the director on the basis of the	4640
director's reports to the United States secretary of labor, by	4641
(b) The average monthly employment covered under Chapter	4642
4141. of the Revised Code, for the first four of the most recent	4643
six completed calendar quarters ending before the end of such	4644
thirteen-week period.	4645
(7) "Regular benefits" means benefits payable to an	4646
individual, as defined in division (C) of section 4141.01 of the	4647
Revised Code, or under any other state law, including	4648
dependents' allowance and benefits payable to federal civilian	4649
employees and to ex-servicepersons pursuant to the "Act of	4650
September 6, 1966," 80 Stat. 585, 5 U.S.C.A. 8501, other than	4651
extended benefits, and additional benefits as defined in	4652
division (A)(12) of this section.	4653
(8) "Extended benefits" means benefits, including benefits	4654
payable to federal civilian employees and to ex-servicepersons	4655
pursuant to the "Act of September 6, 1966," 80 Stat. 585, 5	4656
U.S.C.A. 8501, and additional benefits, payable to an individual	4657
under the provisions of this section for weeks of unemployment	4658
in the individual's eligibility period.	4659
(9) "Eligibility period" of an individual means the period	4660
consisting of the weeks in the individual's benefit year which	4661
begin in an extended benefit period and, if the individual's	4662
benefit year ends within the extended benefit period, any weeks	4663

thereafter which begin in the period.	4664
(10) "Exhaustee" means an individual who, with respect to	4665
any week of unemployment in the individual's eligibility period:	4666
(a) Has received prior to the week, all of the regular	4667
benefits that were available to the individual under Chapter	4668
4141. of the Revised Code, or any other state law, including	4669
dependents' allowance and benefits payable to federal civilian	4670
employees and ex-servicepersons under the "Act of September 6,	4671
1966," 80 Stat. 585, 5 U.S.C.A. 8501, in the individual's	4672
current benefit year that includes the week;	4673
(b) Has received, prior to the week, all of the regular	4674
benefits that were available to the individual under this	4675
chapter or any other state law, including dependents' allowances	4676
and regular benefits available to federal civilian employees and	4677
ex-servicepersons under the "Act of September 6, 1966," 80 Stat.	4678
585, 5 U.S.C.A. 8501, in the individual's current benefit year	4679
that includes the week, after the cancellation of some or all of	4680
the individual's wage credits or the total or partial reduction	4681
of the individual's right to regular benefits, provided that,	4682
for the purposes of divisions (A)(10)(a) and (10)(b) of this	4683
section, an individual shall be deemed to have received in the	4684
individual's current benefit year all of the regular benefits	4685
that were either payable or available to the individual even	4686
though:	4687
(i) As a result of a pending appeal with respect to wages	4688
or employment, or both, that were not included in the original	4689
monetary determination with respect to the individual's current	4690
benefit year, the individual may subsequently be determined to	4691

be entitled to more regular benefits, or

(ii) By reason of section 4141.33 of the Revised Code, or	4693
the seasonal employment provisions of another state law, the	4694
individual is not entitled to regular benefits with respect to	4695
the week of unemployment, although the individual may be	4696
entitled to regular benefits with respect to future weeks of	4697
unemployment in either the next season or off season in the	4698
individual's current benefit year, and the individual is	4699
otherwise an "exhaustee" within the meaning of this section with	4700
respect to the right to regular benefits under state law	4701
seasonal employment provisions during either the season or off	4702
season in which that week of unemployment occurs, or	4703
(iii) Having established a benefit year, no regular	4704
benefits are payable to the individual during the year because	4705
the individual's wage credits were cancelled or the individual's	4706
right to regular benefits was totally reduced as the result of	4707
the application of a disqualification; or	4708
(c) The individual's benefit year having expired prior to	4709
the week, has no, or insufficient, wages or weeks of employment	4710
on the basis of which the individual could establish in any	4711
state a new benefit year that would include the week, or having	4712
established a new benefit year that includes the week, the	4713
individual is precluded from receiving regular benefits by	4714
reason of a state law which meets the requirements of section	4715
3304 (a)(7) of the "Federal Unemployment Tax Act," 53 Stat. 183,	4716
26 U.S.C.A. 3301 to 3311; and	4717
(i) Has no right for the week to unemployment benefits or	4718
allowances, as the case may be, under the Railroad Unemployment	4719
Insurance Act, the Trade Act of 1974, and other federal laws as	4720
are specified in regulations issued by the United States	4721
secretary of labor; and	4722

(ii) Has not received and is not seeking for the week	4723
unemployment benefits under the unemployment compensation law of	4724
the Virgin Islands, prior to the day after that on which the	4725
secretary of labor approves the unemployment compensation law of	4726
the Virgin Islands, or of Canada; or if the individual is	4727
seeking benefits and the appropriate agency finally determines	4728
that the individual is not entitled to benefits under the law	4729
for the week.	4730
(11) "State law" means the unemployment insurance law of	4731
any state, approved by the United States secretary of labor	4732
under section 3304 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	4733
(12) "Additional benefits" means benefits totally financed	4734
by a state and payable to exhaustees by reason of high	4735
unemployment or by reason of other special factors under the	4736
provisions of any state law.	4737
(B) Except when the result would be inconsistent with the	4738
(B) Except when the result would be inconsistent with the other provisions of this section, as provided in the regulations	4738 4739
other provisions of this section, as provided in the regulations	4739
other provisions of this section, as provided in the regulations of the director, the provisions of Chapter 4141. of the Revised	4739 4740
other provisions of this section, as provided in the regulations of the director, the provisions of Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code, which apply to claims for, or the payment of, regular	4739 4740 4741
other provisions of this section, as provided in the regulations of the director, the provisions of Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code, which apply to claims for, or the payment of, regular benefits, shall apply to claims for, and the payment of,	4739 4740 4741 4742
other provisions of this section, as provided in the regulations of the director, the provisions of Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code, which apply to claims for, or the payment of, regular benefits, shall apply to claims for, and the payment of, extended benefits.	4739 4740 4741 4742 4743
other provisions of this section, as provided in the regulations of the director, the provisions of Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code, which apply to claims for, or the payment of, regular benefits, shall apply to claims for, and the payment of, extended benefits. (C) Any individual shall be eligible to receive extended	4739 4740 4741 4742 4743
other provisions of this section, as provided in the regulations of the director, the provisions of Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code, which apply to claims for, or the payment of, regular benefits, shall apply to claims for, and the payment of, extended benefits. (C) Any individual shall be eligible to receive extended benefits with respect to any week of unemployment in the	4739 4740 4741 4742 4743 4744
other provisions of this section, as provided in the regulations of the director, the provisions of Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code, which apply to claims for, or the payment of, regular benefits, shall apply to claims for, and the payment of, extended benefits. (C) Any individual shall be eligible to receive extended benefits with respect to any week of unemployment in the individual's eligibility period only if the director finds that,	4739 4740 4741 4742 4743 4744 4745 4746

(2) The individual has satisfied the requirements of

Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code, for the receipt of regular

4750

benefits that are applicable to individuals claiming extended	4752
benefits, including not being subject to a disqualification for	4753
the receipt of benefits.	4754
(D) The weekly extended benefit amount payable to an	4755
individual for a week of total unemployment in the individual's	4756
eligibility period shall be the same as the weekly benefit	4757
amount payable to the individual during the individual's	4758
applicable benefit year.	4759
(E) Except as provided in division (F) of this section,	4760
the total extended benefit amount payable to any eligible	4761
individual with respect to the individual's applicable benefit	4762
year shall be the lesser of the following amounts:	4763
(1) Fifty per cent of the total amount of regular	4764
benefits, including dependents' allowances which were payable to	4765
the individual under Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code, in the	4766
individual's applicable benefit year;	4767
(2) Thirteen times the individual's weekly benefit amount,	4768
including dependents' allowances, which was payable to the	4769
individual under Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code, for a week	4770
of total unemployment in the applicable benefit year; provided,	4771
that in making the computation under divisions (E)(1) and (2) of	4772
this section, any amount which is not a multiple of one dollar	4773
shall be rounded to the next lower multiple of one dollar.	4774
(F) For purposes of this division, "high-unemployment	4775
period" means a period during which an extended benefit period	4776
would be in effect if division (A)(3)(a)(i) of this section were	4777
applied by substituting "eight per cent" for "six and one-half	4778
per cent."	4779

Effective with respect to weeks beginning in a high-

unemployment period, the total extended benefit amount payable	4781
to an eligible individual with respect to the applicable benefit	4782
year shall be the lesser of the following amounts:	4783
(1) Eighty per cent of the total amount of regular	4784
benefits that were payable to the individual pursuant to this	4785
section in the individual's applicable benefit year;	4786
(2) Twenty times the individual's average weekly benefit	4787
amount that was payable to the individual pursuant to this	4788
section for a week of total unemployment in the applicable	4789
benefit year.	4790
(G) Division (F) of this section is effective on and after	4791
February 22, 2009, and shall cease to be effective on the close	4792
of the last day of the week ending four weeks prior to the last	4793
week for which one hundred per cent federal sharing is	4794
authorized under Section 2005(a) of the "American Recovery and	4795
Reinvestment Act of 2009," Pub. L. No. 111-5, 123 Stat. 115, as	4796
amended, without regard to the extension of federal sharing for	4797
certain claims as provided under section 2005(c) of that law, or	4798
any other federal law that provides for one hundred per cent	4799
federal sharing.	4800
(H)(1) Except as provided in division (H)(2) of this	4801
section, an individual eligible for extended benefits pursuant	4802
to an interstate claim filed in any state under the interstate	4803
benefit payment plan shall not be paid extended benefits for any	4804
week in which an extended benefit period is not in effect in	4805
such state.	4806
(2) Division (H)(1) of this section does not apply with	4807
respect to the first two weeks for which extended compensation	4808

is payable to an individual, as determined without regard to

this division, pursuant to an interstate claim filed under the	4810
interstate benefit payment plan from the total extended benefit	4811
amount payable to that individual in the individual's applicable	4812
benefit year.	4813
(3) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section,	4814
if the benefit year of any individual ends within an extended	4815
benefit period, the remaining balance of extended benefits that	4816
the individual would, but for this section, be entitled to	4817
receive in that extended benefit period, with respect to weeks	4818
of unemployment beginning after the end of the benefit year,	4819
shall be reduced, but not below zero, by the product of the	4820
number of weeks for which the individual received any amounts as	4821
trade readjustment allowances within that benefit year,	4822
multiplied by the individual's weekly benefit amount for	4823
extended benefits.	4824
(I)(1) Whenever an extended benefit period is to become	4825
effective in this state, as a result of a state "on" indicator,	4826
or an extended benefit period is to be terminated in this state	4827
as a result of a state "off" indicator, the director shall make	4828
an appropriate public announcement.	4829
(2) Computations required by division (A)(6) of this	4830
section shall be made by the director, in accordance with the	4831
regulations prescribed by the United States secretary of labor.	4832
(J)(1)(a) The director shall promptly examine any	4833
application for extended benefits filed and, under this section,	4834
determine whether the application is to be allowed or disallowed	4835
and, if allowed, the weekly and total extended benefits payable	4836
and the effective date of the application. The claimant, the	4837

claimant's most recent employer, and any other employer in the

base period of the claim upon which the extended benefits are

4838

based, and who was chargeable for regular benefits based on such	4840
claim, shall be notified of such determination.	4841
(b) The determination issued to the most recent or other	4842
base period employer shall include the total amount of extended	4843
benefits that may be charged to the employer's account. Such	4844
potential charge amount shall be an amount equal to one-fourth	4845
of the regular benefits chargeable to the employer's account on	4846
the regular claim upon which extended benefits are based except	4847
that, effective January 1, 1979, the potential charge amount to	4848
the state and its instrumentalities, its political subdivisions	4849
and their instrumentalities, and Indian tribes shall be an	4850
amount equal to one-half of the regular benefits chargeable to	4851
their accounts on such claim. If regular benefits were	4852
chargeable to the mutualized account, in lieu of an employer's	4853
account, then the extended benefits which are based on such	4854
prior mutualized benefits shall also be charged to the	4855
mutualized account.	4856
(c) As extended benefits are paid to eligible individuals:	4857
(i) One-half of such benefits shall be charged to an	4858
extended benefit account to which reimbursement payments of one-	4859
half of extended benefits, received from the federal government	4860
as described in division (L) of this section, shall be credited;	4861
and	4862
(ii) One-half of the extended benefits shall be charged to	4863
the accounts of base period employers and the mutualized account	4864
in the same proportion as was provided for on the regular claim;	4865

(iii) The full amount of extended benefits shall be

charged to the accounts of the state and its instrumentalities,

4866

4867

4868

or

its political subdivisions and their instrumentalities, and	4869
Indian tribes. Employers making payments in lieu of	4870
contributions premiums shall be charged in accordance with	4871
division (B)(1) of section 4141.241 of the Revised Code; or	4872
(iv) In the case of payments under division (A)(3) of this	4873
section that are fully funded under Section 2005(a) of the	4874
"American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009," Pub. L. No.	4875
111-5, 123 Stat. 115, as amended, without regard to the	4876
extension of federal sharing for certain claims as provided	4877
under section 2005(c) of that law, none of the extended benefits	4878
shall be charged to the accounts of base period employers or to	4879
the mutualized account.	4880
(d) If the application for extended benefits is	4881
disallowed, a determination shall be issued to the claimant,	4882
which determination shall set forth the reasons for the	4883
disallowance. Determinations issued under this division, whether	4884
allowed or disallowed, shall be subject to reconsideration and	4885
appeal in accordance with section 4141.281 of the Revised Code.	4886
(2) Any additional or continued claims, as described in	4887
division (F) of section 4141.01 of the Revised Code, filed by an	4888
individual at the beginning of, or during, the individual's	4889
extended benefit period shall be determined under division (E)	4890
of section 4141.28 of the Revised Code, and such determination	4891
shall be subject to reconsideration and appeal in accordance	4892
with section 4141.281 of the Revised Code.	4893
(K) Notwithstanding division (B) of this section, payment	4894
of extended benefits under this section shall not be made to any	4895
individual for any week of unemployment in the individual's	4896
eligibility period during which the individual fails to accept	4897
any offer of suitable work, as defined in division (K)(2) of	4898

this section, or fails to apply for any suitable work to which	4899
the individual was referred by the director, or fails to	4900
actively engage in seeking work, as prescribed in division (K)	4901
(4) of this section.	4902
(1) If any individual is ineligible for extended benefits	4903
for any week by reason of a failure described in this division,	4904
the individual shall be ineligible to receive extended benefits	4905
beginning with the week in which the failure occurred and	4906
continuing until the individual has been employed during each of	4907
four subsequent weeks and the total remuneration earned by the	4908
individual for this employment is equal to or more than four	4909
times the individual's weekly extended benefit amount, and has	4910
met all other eligibility requirements of this section, in order	4911
to establish entitlement to extended benefits.	4912
(2) For purposes of this section, the term "suitable work"	4913
means, with respect to an individual, any work which is within	4914
the individual's capabilities, provided that with respect to the	4915
position all of the following requirements are met:	4916
(a) It offers the individual gross average weekly	4917
remuneration of more than the sum of:	4918
(i) The individual's extended weekly benefit amount; and	4919
(ii) The amount of supplemental unemployment compensation	4920
benefits, as defined in section 501(c)(17)(D) of the "Internal	4921
Revenue Code of 1954," 80 Stat. 1515, 26 U.S.C.A. 501, payable	4922
to the individual for the week of unemployment.	4923
(b) It pays equal to or more than the higher of:	4924
(i) The minimum wage provided by section 6(a)(1) of the	4925
"Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938," 91 Stat. 1245, 29 U.S.C.A.	4926
206, without regard to any exemption; or	4927

(ii) Any applicable state or local minimum wage.	4928
(c) It is offered to the individual in writing or is	4929
listed with the employment office maintained or designated by	4930
the director.	4931
(3) Extended benefits shall not be denied under this	4932
division to any individual for any week by reason of a failure	4933
to accept an offer of, or apply for suitable work if either of	4934
the following conditions apply:	4935
(a) The failure would not result in a denial of benefits	4936
to a regular benefit claimant under section 4141.29 of the	4937
Revised Code to the extent that section 4141.29 of the Revised	4938
Code is not inconsistent with division (K)(2) of this section;	4939
(b) The individual furnishes evidence satisfactory to the	4940
director that the individual's prospects for obtaining work in	4941
the individual's customary occupation within a reasonably short	4942
period are good. If the evidence is deemed satisfactory, the	4943
determination as to whether any work is suitable work with	4944
respect to this individual and whether the individual is	4945
ineligible or disqualified shall be based upon the meaning of	4946
"suitable work" and other provisions in section 4141.29 of the	4947
Revised Code.	4948
(4) For purposes of this section, an individual shall be	4949
treated as actively engaged in seeking work during any week if:	4950
(a) The individual has engaged in a systematic and	4951
sustained effort to obtain work during that week; and	4952
(b) The individual provides tangible evidence to the	4953
director that the individual has engaged in the effort during	4954
that week.	4955

(5) The director shall refer applicants for extended	4956
benefits to job openings that meet the requirements of divisions	4957
(E) and (F) of section 4141.29 of the Revised Code, and in the	4958
case of applicants whose prospects are determined not to be good	4959
under division (K)(3)(b) of this section to any suitable work	4960
which meets the criteria in divisions (K)(2) and (3)(a) of this	4961
section.	4962
(6) Individuals denied extended or regular benefits under	4963
division (D)(1)(b) of section 4141.29 of the Revised Code	4964
because of being given a disciplinary layoff for misconduct	4965
must, after the date of disqualification, work the length of	4966
time and earn the amount of remuneration specified in division	4967
(K) (1) of this section, and meet all other eligibility	4968
requirements of this section, in order to establish entitlement	4969
to extended benefits.	4970
(L) All payments of extended benefits made pursuant to	4971
this section shall be paid out of the unemployment compensation	4972
<pre>insurance fund, provided by section 4141.09 of the Revised Code,</pre>	4973
and all payments of the federal share of extended benefits that	4974
are received as reimbursements under section 204 of the	4975
"Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970,"	4976
84 Stat. 696, 26 U.S.C.A. 3306, shall be deposited in such	4977
unemployment compensation insurance fund and shall be credited	4978
to the extended benefit account established by division (I) of	4979
this section. Any refund of extended benefits, because of prior	4980
overpayment of such benefits, may be made from the unemployment	4981
compensation <u>insurance</u> fund.	4982
(M) In the administration of the provisions of this	4983
section which are enacted to conform with the requirements of	4984

the "Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of

1970," 84 Stat. 696, 26 U.S.C.A. 3306, the director shall take	4986
such action consistent with state law, as may be necessary:	4987
(1) To ensure that the provisions are so interpreted and	4988
applied as to meet the requirements of the federal act as	4989
interpreted by the United States department of labor; and	4990
(2) To secure to this state the full reimbursement of the	4991
federal share of extended benefits paid under this section that	4992
are reimbursable under the federal act.	4993
Sec. 4141.321. (A) The director of job and family services	4994
shall inform an individual who files an application for	4995
determination of benefit rights on and after January 1, 1997, of	4996
all of the following at the time the individual files the	4997
application:	4998
(1) Unemployment compensation is subject to federal income	4999
tax;	5000
(2) Requirements exist pertaining to estimated tax	5001
payments;	5002
(3) An individual may elect to have federal income tax	5003
deducted and withheld from the unemployment compensation	5004
benefits payable to that individual in the amount specified in	5005
the "Internal Revenue Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C.A.	5006
1 et seq.;	5007
(4) An individual may change the withholding status the	5008
individual has previously elected once during the individual's	5009
benefit year.	5010
(B) The director shall deduct and withhold from	5011
unemployment compensation benefits payable to an individual	5012
after December 31, 1996, federal income tax in the amount	5013

specified in the "Internal Revenue Code of 1986," 100 Stat.	5014
2085, 26 U.S.C.A. 1 et seq., if the individual informs the	5015
director that the individual elects to have the director make	5016
the deduction.	5017
(C) In making the deduction specified in division (B) of	5018
this section, the director shall comply with the procedures	5019
specified by the United States department of labor and the	5020
internal revenue service that pertain to the deducting and	5021
withholding of income tax. The director shall adopt rules	5022
establishing priorities for the deduction and withholding of	5023
amounts under division (B) of this section.	5024
(D) Amounts deducted and withheld pursuant to division (B)	5025
of this section shall remain in the unemployment compensation	5026
<u>insurance</u> fund until transferred to the internal revenue service	5027
as a payment of income tax.	5028
Sec. 4141.35. (A) If the director of job and family	5029
services finds that any fraudulent misrepresentation has been	5030
made by an applicant for or a recipient of benefits with the	5031
object of obtaining benefits to which the applicant or recipient	5032
was not entitled, and in addition to any other penalty or	5033
forfeiture under this chapter, then the director:	5034
(1) Shall within four years after the end of the benefit	5035
year in which the fraudulent misrepresentation was made reject	5036
or cancel such person's entire weekly claim for benefits that	5037
was fraudulently claimed, or the person's entire benefit rights	5038
if the misrepresentation was in connection with the filing of	5039
the claimant's application for determination of benefit rights;	5040
(2) Shall by order declare that, for each application for	5041

benefit rights and for each weekly claim canceled, such person

shall be ineligible for two otherwise valid weekly claims for 5043 benefits, claimed within six years subsequent to the discovery 5044 of such misrepresentation; 5045

(3) By order shall require that the total amount of 5046 benefits rejected or canceled under division (A)(1) of this 5047 section be repaid to the director before such person may become 5048 eligible for further benefits, and shall withhold such unpaid 5049 sums from future benefit payments accruing and otherwise payable 5050 to such claimant. Effective with orders issued on or after 5051 January 1, 1993, if such benefits are not repaid within thirty 5052 days after the director's order becomes final, interest on the 5053 amount remaining unpaid shall be charged to the person at a rate 5054 and calculated in the same manner as provided under section 5055 4141.23 of the Revised Code. When a person ordered to repay 5056 benefits has repaid all overpaid benefits according to a plan 5057 approved by the director, the director may cancel the amount of 5058 interest that accrued during the period of the repayment plan. 5059 The director may take action in any court of competent 5060 jurisdiction to collect benefits and interest as provided in 5061 sections 4141.23 and 4141.27 of the Revised Code, in regard to 5062 the collection of unpaid contributions premiums, using the final 5063 repayment order as the basis for such action. Except as 5064 otherwise provided in this division, no administrative or legal 5065 proceedings for the collection of such benefits or interest due, 5066 or for the collection of a penalty under division (A)(4) of this 5067 section, shall be initiated after the expiration of six years 5068 from the date on which the director's order requiring repayment 5069 became final and the amount of any benefits, penalty, or 5070 interest not recovered at that time, and any liens thereon, 5071 shall be canceled as uncollectible. The time limit for 5072 instituting proceedings shall be extended by the period of any 5073

stay to the collection or by any other time period to which the 5074 parties mutually agree. 5075 (4) Shall, for findings made on or after October 21, 2013, 5076 by order assess a mandatory penalty on such a person in an 5077 amount equal to twenty-five per cent of the total amount of 5078 benefits rejected or canceled under division (A)(1) of this 5079 section. The first sixty per cent of each penalty collected 5080 under division (A)(4) of this section shall be deposited into 5081 the unemployment compensation insurance fund created under 5082 section 4141.09 of the Revised Code and shall be credited to the 5083 mutualized account, as provided in division (B)(2)(q) of section 5084 4141.25 of the Revised Code. The remainder of each penalty 5085 collected shall be deposited into the unemployment compensation 5086 special administrative fund created under section 4141.11 of the 5087 Revised Code. 5088 (5) May take action to collect benefits fraudulently 5089 obtained under the unemployment compensation law of any other 5090 state or the United States or Canada. Such action may be 5091 initiated in the courts of this state in the same manner as 5092 provided for unpaid contributions premiums in section 4141.41 of 5093 the Revised Code. 5094 (6) May take action to collect benefits that have been 5095 fraudulently obtained from the director, interest pursuant to 5096 division (A)(3) of this section, and court costs, through 5097 attachment proceedings under Chapter 2715. of the Revised Code 5098 and garnishment proceedings under Chapter 2716. of the Revised 5099 Code. 5100 (B) If the director finds that an applicant for benefits 5101 has been credited with a waiting period or paid benefits to 5102

which the applicant was not entitled for reasons other than

fraudulent misrepresentation, the director shall:

(1)(a) Within six months after the determination under 5105 which the claimant was credited with that waiting period or paid 5106 benefits becomes final pursuant to section 4141.28 of the 5107 Revised Code, or within three years after the end of the benefit 5108 year in which such benefits were claimed, whichever is later, by 5109 order cancel such waiting period and require that such benefits 5110 be repaid to the director or be withheld from any benefits to 5111 5112 which such applicant is or may become entitled before any 5113 additional benefits are paid, provided that the repayment or withholding shall not be required where the overpayment is the 5114 result of the director's correcting a prior decision due to a 5115 typographical or clerical error in the director's prior 5116 decision, or an error in an employer's report under division (G) 5117 of section 4141.28 of the Revised Code. 5118

- (b) The limitation specified in division (B)(1)(a) of this 5119 section shall not apply to cases involving the retroactive 5120 payment of remuneration covering periods for which benefits were 5121 previously paid to the claimant. However, in such cases, the 5122 director's order requiring repayment shall not be issued unless 5123 the director is notified of such retroactive payment within six 5124 months from the date the retroactive payment was made to the 5125 claimant. 5126
- (2) The director may, by reciprocal agreement with the 5127
 United States secretary of labor or another state, recover 5128
 overpayment amounts from unemployment benefits otherwise payable 5129
 to an individual under Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code. Any 5130
 overpayments made to the individual that have not previously 5131
 been recovered under an unemployment benefit program of the 5132
 United States may be recovered in accordance with section 303(g) 5133

of the "Social Security Act" and sections 3304(a)(4) and 3306(f)	5134
of the "Federal Unemployment Tax Act," 53 Stat. 183 (1939), 26	5135
U.S.C.A. 3301 to 3311.	5136
(3) If the amounts required to be repaid under division	5137
(B) of this section are not recovered within three years from	5138
the date the director's order requiring payment became final,	5139
initiate no further action to collect such benefits and the	5140
amount of any benefits not recovered at that time shall be	5141
canceled as uncollectible, provided that the time limit for	5142
collection shall be extended by the period of any stay to the	5143
collection or by any other time period to which the parties	5144
mutually agree.	5145
(C) The appeal provisions of sections 4141.281 and	5146
4141.282 of the Revised Code shall apply to all orders and	5147
determinations issued under this section, except that an	5148
individual's right of appeal under division (B)(2) of this	5149
section shall be limited to this state's authority to recover	5150
overpayment of benefits.	5151
(D) If an individual makes a full repayment or a repayment	5152
that is less than the full amount required by this section, the	5153
director shall apply the repayment to the mutualized account	5154
under division (B) of section 4141.25 of the Revised Code,	5155
except that the director shall credit the repayment to the	5156
accounts of the individual's base period employers that	5157
previously have not been credited for the amount of improperly	5158
paid benefits charged against their accounts based on the	5159
proportion of benefits charged against the accounts as	5160
determined pursuant to division (D) of section 4141.24 of the	5161
Revised Code.	5162

The director shall deposit any repayment collected under

this section that the director determines to be payment of	5164
interest or court costs into the unemployment compensation	5165
special administrative fund established pursuant to section	5166
4141.11 of the Revised Code.	5167
This division does not apply to any of the following:	5168
(1) Federal tax refund offsets under 31 C.F.R. 285.8;	5169
(2) Unclaimed fund recoveries under section 131.024 of the	5170
Revised Code;	5171
(3) Lottery award offsets under section 3770.073 of the	5172
Revised Code;	5173
(4) State tax refund offsets under section 5747.12 of the	5174
Revised Code.	5175
Sec. 4141.36. (A) No agreement by an employee to pay any	5176
portion of the contribution <u>premium</u> or other payment required to	5177
be made—by his on behalf of the employee's employer under	5178
sections 4141.01 to 4141.46 , inclusive, of the Revised Code, is	5179
valid. No employer shall make a deduction for such purposes from	5180
the remuneration or salary of any individual in this the	5181
<pre>employer's employ. Such sections do not affect the validity of</pre>	5182
private any of the following:	5183
(1) Employee coinsurance payments required under section	5184
4141.252 of the Revised Code;	5185
(2) Private voluntary arrangements or plans by which	5186
employees individually or collectively agree to make payments	5187
for the purpose of securing private unemployment benefits in	5188
addition to the benefits provided by sections 4141.01 to	5189
4141.46 , inclusive, of the Revised Code , or the validity of	5190
private;	5191

(3) Private arrangements or plans under which employers	5192
make payments for such purpose. Private	5193
(B) Private unemployment benefits paid under such	5194
arrangements or plans are not compensation for personal services	5195
under sections 4141.01 to 4141.46, inclusive, of the Revised	5196
Code, and benefits otherwise payable under such sections shall	5197
not be denied or reduced because of the receipt of private	5198
unemployment benefits under such arrangements or plans. The	5199
provisions in sections 4141.35 and 4141.36 of the Revised Code	5200
pertaining to private arrangements or plans under which	5201
employers or employees contribute for the purpose of providing	5202
private unemployment benefits in addition to the benefits	5203
provided by sections 4141.01 to 4141.46, inclusive, of the	5204
Revised Code, apply to all applications and proceedings,	5205
including those pending on June 19, 1959 $_{ m L}$ or thereafter	5206
instituted.	5207
Sec. 4141.361. (A) Subject to division (B) of this	5208
section, employees, individually or through collective	5209
bargaining, may agree to a supplemental unemployment benefit	5210
program with an employer in which the employees, the employer,	5211
or both agree to make payments for the purpose of securing	5212
private unemployment benefits in addition to the benefits	5213
provided under this chapter. A program agreed to under this	5214
division may be a group program that includes multiple employers	5215
and their employees.	5216
(B) An agreement described under division (A) of this	5217
section shall be actuarially sound. The parties to the agreement	5218
shall submit a copy of the agreement to the director of job and	5219
family services. This division does not apply to an agreement	5220
entered into before the effective date of this section.	5221

(C) Private unemployment benefits paid under a program	5222
pursuant to this section are not compensation for personal	5223
services under this chapter, and benefits otherwise payable	5224
under this chapter shall not be denied or reduced because of the	5225
receipt of private unemployment benefits under a program	5226
pursuant to this section.	5227
Sec. 4141.38. No person or no member of a firm or no	5228
president, secretary, general manager, or managing agent of a	5229
corporation, subject to this chapter, shall fail to comply with	5230
such sections relating to the making of reports or the payment	5231
of contributions premiums and employee coinsurance payments to	5232
the unemployment compensation <u>insurance</u> fund.	5233
Any fine collected for a violation of this section shall	5234
be paid to the director of job and family services and placed in	5235
such fund.	5236
Each day's failure on the part of such person, member of a	5237
firm, or officer of a corporation to comply with such sections,	5238
after notice to such person, firm, or corporation from the	5239
director, constitutes a separate offense.	5240
Sec. 4141.39. (A) Any interested party may enjoin the	5241
further operation of an employer who has failed to pay the-	5242
contributions or premiums, to make payments in lieu of	5243
contributions premiums, or to pay employee coinsurance payments	5244
as required under this chapter. The procedure to obtain an	5245
injunction is governed by Chapter 2727. of the Revised Code and	5246
the right to such relief is in addition to the rights described	5247
in section 2727.02 of the Revised Code.	5248
(B)(1) No construction contractor or subcontractor who, on	5249
the date of entering into a construction contract, has failed to	5250

pay contributions or premiums, to make payments in lieu of	5251
contributions premiums, or to pay employee coinsurance payments	5252
as required under this chapter for a minimum of nine consecutive	5253
months, may bring an action to enforce rights arising from that	5254
construction contract.	5255
(2) Nothing in this section shall require the surety of a	5256
contractor or subcontractor described in division (B)(1) of this	5257
section to make payment of any contributions or premiums,	5258
payments in lieu of contributions premiums, or employee	5259
<pre>coinsurance payments as required under this chapter for that</pre>	5260
contractor or subcontractor, or affect the surety's rights in	5261
the event that the contractor or subcontractor is in default or	5262
is declared by an obligee to be in default of its contractual	5263
obligations.	5264
(C) As used in this section:	5265
(C) AS used In this section.	5205
(1) "Interested party" means either of the following:	5266
(a) The attorney general;	5267
(b) The director of job and family services.	5268
(2) "Construction contract" means any oral or written	5269
agreement involving any activity in connection with the	5270
erection, alteration, repair, replacement, renovation,	5271
installation, or demolition of any building, structure, highway,	5272
or bridge.	5273
Sec. 4141.41. Any nonresident employer who exercises the	5274
privilege of having one or more individuals perform personal	5275
services for the nonresident employer within this state and any	5276
resident employer who exercises that privilege and thereafter	5277
removes from this state shall be deemed thereby to appoint the	5278
secretary of state as the employer's agent and attorney for the	5279

acceptance of process in any civil action under this section.	5280
The director of job and family services in instituting an action	5281
against any such employer shall cause such process or notice to	5282
be filed with the secretary of state and such service shall be	5283
sufficient service upon such employer, and shall be of the same	5284
force and validity as if served upon the employer personally	5285
within this state; provided the director shall forthwith send	5286
notice of the service of such process or notice, together with a	5287
copy thereof, by registered mail, return receipt requested, to	5288
such employer at the employer's last known address, and such	5289
return receipt, the director's affidavit of compliance with this	5290
section, and the copy of the notice of service shall be appended	5291
to the original of the process filed in the court in which such	5292
civil action is pending. The court in which such action is	5293
pending may grant continuances to afford such employer a	5294
reasonable opportunity to defend the employer's interests.	5295

The courts of this state shall recognize and enforce liabilities for unemployment <u>contributions</u> <u>payments</u> imposed by other states which extend a like comity to this state.

The attorney general may commence action in any other 5299 jurisdiction by and in the name of the director to collect 5300 unemployment—contributions premiums, employee coinsurance 5301 payments, forfeitures, and interest legally due this state. The 5302 officials of other states which extend a like comity to this 5303 state may sue for the collection of such contributions premiums 5304 in the courts of this state. A certificate by the secretary of 5305 state under the great seal of the state that such officers of 5306 the department as designated by the director have authority to 5307 collect the unemployment contributions premiums shall be 5308 conclusive evidence of such authority. 5309

5296

5297

No person residing in this state shall willfully make a	5310
false statement or representation or knowingly fail to disclose	5311
a material fact to obtain or increase benefits or payments under	5312
the unemployment insurance law of any other state.	5313
The attorney general may commence action in this state as	5314
agent for or on behalf of any other state to enforce judgments	5315
and liabilities for unemployment insurance taxes or	5316
contributions payments due such other state if such other state	5317
extends a like comity to this state.	5318
extends a like comity to this state.	3310
Sec. 4141.42. The director of job and family services may	5319
enter into reciprocal agreements with departments charged with	5320
the administration of the unemployment compensation law of any	5321
other state or the United States or Canada for the purpose of	5322
determining and placing the liability of an employer for the	5323
payment of contributions premiums and employee coinsurance	5324
payments for services rendered within this state or such other	5325
jurisdiction, or both, and to provide that the jurisdiction	5326
authorized to collect the contributions premiums and employee	5327
<pre>coinsurance payments shall determine the benefit rights which</pre>	5328
may arise in connection with such services and assume the	5329
liability for the payment of the benefits.	5330
Sec. 4141.43. (A) The director of job and family services	5331
may cooperate with the industrial commission, the bureau of	5332
workers' compensation, the United States internal revenue	5333
service, the United States employment service, and other similar	5334
departments and agencies, as determined by the director, in the	5335
exchange or disclosure of information as to wages, employment,	5336
payrolls, unemployment, and other information. The director may	5337

5339

employ, jointly with one or more of such agencies or

departments, auditors, examiners, inspectors, and other

employees necessary for the administration of this chapter and	5340
employment and training services for workers in the state.	5341
(B) The director may make the state's record relating to	5342
the administration of this chapter available to the railroad	5343
retirement board and may furnish the board at the board's	5344
expense such copies thereof as the board deems necessary for its	5345
purposes.	5346
(C) The director may afford reasonable cooperation with	5347
every agency of the United States charged with the	5348
administration of any unemployment compensation law.	5349
(D) The director may enter into arrangements with the	5350
appropriate agencies of other states or of the United States or	5351
Canada whereby individuals performing services in this and other	5352
states for a single employer under circumstances not	5353
specifically provided for in division (B) of section 4141.01 of	5354
the Revised Code or in similar provisions in the unemployment	5355
compensation laws of such other states shall be deemed to be	5356
engaged in employment performed entirely within this state or	5357
within one of such other states or within Canada, and whereby	5358
potential rights to benefits accumulated under the unemployment	5359
compensation laws of several states or under such a law of the	5360
United States, or both, or of Canada may constitute the basis	5361
for the payment of benefits through a single appropriate agency	5362
under terms that the director finds will be fair and reasonable	5363
as to all affected interests and will not result in any	5364
substantial loss to the unemployment compensation <u>insurance</u>	5365
fund.	5366
(E) The director may enter into agreements with the	5367
appropriate agencies of other states or of the United States or	5368
-11 -1	0000

Canada:

(1) Whereby services or wages upon the basis of which an	5370
individual may become entitled to benefits under the	5371
unemployment compensation law of another state or of the United	5372
States or Canada shall be deemed to be employment or wages for	5373
employment by employers for the purposes of qualifying claimants	5374
for benefits under this chapter, and the director may estimate	5375
the number of weeks of employment represented by the wages	5376
reported to the director for such claimants by such other	5377
agency, provided such other state agency or agency of the United	5378
States or Canada has agreed to reimburse the unemployment	5379
compensation insurance fund for such portion of benefits paid	5380
under this chapter upon the basis of such services or wages as	5381
the director finds will be fair and reasonable as to all	5382
affected interests;	5383

(2) Whereby the director will reimburse other state or 5384 federal or Canadian agencies charged with the administration of 5385 unemployment compensation laws with such reasonable portion of 5386 benefits, paid under the law of such other states or of the 5387 United States or of Canada upon the basis of employment or wages 5388 for employment by employers, as the director finds will be fair 5389 and reasonable as to all affected interests. Reimbursements so 5390 payable shall be deemed to be benefits for the purpose of 5391 section 4141.09 and division $\frac{A}{A}$ (B) of section 4141.30 of the 5392 Revised Code. However, no reimbursement so payable shall be 5393 charged against any employer's account for the purposes of 5394 section 4141.24 of the Revised Code if the employer's account, 5395 under the same or similar circumstances, with respect to 5396 benefits charged under the provisions of this chapter, other 5397 than this section, would not be charged or, if the claimant at 5398 the time the claimant files the combined wage claim cannot 5399 establish benefit rights under this chapter. This noncharging 5400

shall not be applicable to a nonprofit organization that has	5401
elected to make payments in lieu of contributions premiums under	5402
section 4141.241 of the Revised Code, except as provided in	5403
division (D)(2) of section 4141.24 of the Revised Code. The	5404
director may make to other state or federal or Canadian agencies	5405
and receive from such other state or federal or Canadian	5406
agencies reimbursements from or to the unemployment compensation	5407
<pre>insurance fund, in accordance with arrangements pursuant to this</pre>	5408
section.	5409
(3) Notwithstanding division (B)(2)(f) of section 4141.01	5410
of the Revised Code, the director may enter into agreements with	5411
other states whereby services performed for a crew leader, as	5412
defined in division (BB) of section 4141.01 of the Revised Code,	5413
may be covered in the state in which the crew leader either:	5414
(a) Has the crew leader's place of business or from which	5415
the crew leader's business is operated or controlled;	5416
(b) Resides if the crew leader has no place of business in	5417
any state.	5418
(F) The director may apply for an advance to the	5419
unemployment compensation insurance fund and do all things	5420
necessary or required to obtain such advance and arrange for the	5421
repayment of such advance in accordance with Title XII of the	5422
"Social Security Act" as amended.	5423
(G) The director may enter into reciprocal agreements or	5424
arrangements with the appropriate agencies of other states in	5425
regard to services on vessels engaged in interstate or foreign	5426
commerce whereby such services for a single employer, wherever	5427
performed, shall be deemed performed within this state or within	5428

such other states.

(H) The director shall participate in any arrangements for	5430
the payment of compensation on the basis of combining an	5431
individual's wages and employment, covered under this chapter,	5432
with the individual's wages and employment covered under the	5433
unemployment compensation laws of other states which are	5434
approved by the United States secretary of labor in consultation	5435
with the state unemployment compensation agencies as reasonably	5436
calculated to assure the prompt and full payment of compensation	5437
in such situations and which include provisions for:	5438
(1) Applying the base period of a single state law to a	5439
claim involving the combining of an individual's wages and	5440
employment covered under two or more state unemployment	5441
compensation laws, and	5442
(2) Avoiding the duplicate use of wages and employment by	5443
reason of such combining.	5444
(I) The director shall cooperate with the United States	5445
department of labor to the fullest extent consistent with this	5446
chapter, and shall take such action, through the adoption of	5447
appropriate rules, regulations, and administrative methods and	5448
standards, as may be necessary to secure to this state and its	5449
citizens all advantages available under the provisions of the	5450
"Social Security Act" that relate to unemployment compensation,	5451
the "Federal Unemployment Tax Act," (1970) 84 Stat. 713, 26	5452
U.S.C.A. 3301 to 3311, the "Wagner-Peyser Act," (1933) 48 Stat.	5453
113, 29 U.S.C.A. 49, the "Federal-State Extended Unemployment	5454
Compensation Act of 1970," 84 Stat. 596, 26 U.S.C.A. 3306, and	5455
the "Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act," 29 U.S.C.A. 3101	5456
et seq.	5457
(J) The director may disclose wage information furnished	5458

to or maintained by the director under Chapter 4141. of the

Revised Code to a consumer reporting agency as defined by the	5460
"Fair Credit Reporting Act," 84 Stat. 1128, 15 U.S.C.A. 1681a,	5461
as amended, for the purpose of verifying an individual's income	5462
under a written agreement that requires all of the following:	5463
(1) A written statement of informed consent from the	5464
individual whose information is to be disclosed;	5465
(2) A written statement confirming that the consumer	5466
reporting agency and any other entity to which the information	5467
is disclosed or released will safeguard the information from	5468
illegal or unauthorized disclosure;	5469
(3) A written statement confirming that the consumer	5470
reporting agency will pay to the bureau all costs associated	5471
with the disclosure.	5472
The director shall prescribe a manner and format in which	5473
this information may be provided.	5474
(K) The director shall adopt rules defining the	5475
requirements of the release of individual income verification	5476
information specified in division (J) of this section, which	5477
shall include all terms and conditions necessary to meet the	5478
requirements of federal law as interpreted by the United States	5479
department of labor or considered necessary by the director for	5480
the proper administration of this division.	5481
(L) The director shall disclose information furnished to	5482
or maintained by the director under this chapter upon request	5483
and on a reimbursable basis as required by section 303 of the	5484
"Social Security Act," 42 U.S.C.A. 503, and section 3304 of the	5485
"Internal Revenue Code," 26 U.S.C.A. 3304.	5486
Sec. 4141.431. (A) Notwithstanding section 4141.20 of the	5487
Revised Code, the director of job and family services shall	5488

attempt to enter into an agreement under section 3510(F) of the 5489
"Internal Revenue Code of 1986" with the secretary of the 5490
treasury to collect, as the agent of this state, the taxes 5491
premiums imposed by this chapter on remuneration paid for 5492
domestic service in a private home of the employer. 5493

- (B) Upon the director entering into an agreement under

 division (A) of this section, returns with respect to taxes

 premiums imposed by this chapter on remuneration paid for

 domestic service in a private home of the employer shall be made

 on a calendar-year basis.

 5494

 5495
- (C) The director shall adopt rules to further implement 5499 the coordination of this chapter and the "Social Security 5500 Domestic Employment Reform Act of 1994," 108 Stat. 4071, 26 5501 U.S.C.A. 3121. Such rules do not require approval of the 5502 unemployment compensation review commission under section 5503 4141.14 of the Revised Code.
- Sec. 4141.47. (A) There is hereby created the auxiliary 5505 services personnel unemployment compensation fund, which shall 5506 not be a part of the state treasury. The fund shall consist of 5507 moneys paid into the fund pursuant to section 3317.06 of the 5508 Revised Code. The treasurer of state shall administer it in 5509 accordance with the directions of the director of job and family 5510 services. The director shall establish procedures under which 5511 school districts that are charged and have paid for unemployment 5512 benefits as reimbursing employers pursuant to this chapter for 5513 personnel employed pursuant to section 3317.06 of the Revised 5514 Code may apply for and receive reimbursement for those payments 5515 under this section. School districts are not entitled to 5516 reimbursement for any delinquency charges, except as otherwise 5517 provided by law. In the case of school districts electing to pay 5518

contributions premiums under section 4141.242 of the Revised 5519

Code, the director shall establish procedures for reimbursement 5520 of the district from the fund of contributions premiums made on 5521 wages earned by any auxiliary service personnel. 5522

- (B) In the event of the termination of the auxiliary 5523 services program established pursuant to section 3317.06 of the 5524 Revised Code, and after the director has made reimbursement to 5525 school districts for all possible unemployment compensation 5526 claims of persons who were employed pursuant to section 3317.06 5527 of the Revised Code, the director shall certify that fact to the 5528 5529 treasurer of state, who shall then transfer all unexpended moneys in the auxiliary services personnel unemployment 5530 compensation fund to the general revenue fund. In the event the 5531 auxiliary services personnel unemployment compensation fund 5532 contains insufficient moneys to pay all valid claims by school 5533 districts for reimbursement pursuant to this section, the 5534 director shall estimate the total additional amount necessary to 5535 meet the liabilities of the fund and submit a request to the 5536 general assembly for an appropriation of that amount of money 5537 from the general revenue fund to the auxiliary services 5538 5539 personnel unemployment compensation fund.
- (C) All disbursements from the auxiliary services 5540 personnel unemployment compensation fund shall be paid by the 5541 5542 treasurer of state on warrants drawn by the director. The 5543 warrants may bear the facsimile signature of the director printed thereon or that of a deputy or other employee of the 5544 director charged with the duty of keeping the account of the 5545 fund. Moneys in the fund shall be maintained in a separate 5546 account on the books of the depositary bank. The money shall be 5547 secured by the depositary bank to the same extent and in the 5548 same manner as required by Chapter 135. of the Revised Code. All 5549

sums recovered for losses sustained by the fund shall be	5550
deposited therein. The treasurer of state is liable on the	5551
treasurer of state's official bond for the faithful performance	5552
of the treasurer of state's duties in connection with the fund.	5553
(D) All necessary and proper expenses incurred in	5554
administering this section shall be paid to the director from	5555
the auxiliary services personnel unemployment compensation fund.	5556
For this purpose, there is hereby created in the state treasury	5557
the auxiliary services program administrative fund. The	5558
treasurer of state, pursuant to the warrant procedures specified	5559
in division (C) of this section, shall advance moneys as	5560
requested by the director from the auxiliary services personnel	5561
unemployment compensation fund to the auxiliary services program	5562
administrative fund. The director periodically may request the	5563
advance of such moneys as in the treasurer of state's opinion	5564
are needed to meet anticipated administrative expenses and may	5565
make disbursements from the auxiliary services program	5566
administrative fund to pay those expenses.	5567
(E) Upon receipt of a certification from the department of	5568
education regarding a refund to a board of education pursuant to	5569
section 3317.06 of the Revised Code, the director shall issue a	5570
refund in the amount certified to the board from the auxiliary	5571
services personnel unemployment compensation fund.	5572
Sec. 4141.48. (A) No person shall acquire the trade or	5573
business of an employer, or a portion thereof, solely or	5574
primarily for the purpose of obtaining a lower rate of	5575
contributions premiums under sections 4141.09, 4141.23, 4141.24,	5576
4141.241, 4141.242, 4141.25, 4141.26, and 4141.27 of the Revised	5577
Code.	5578

(B) In determining whether the trade or business was

acquired solely or primarily for the purpose of obtaining a	5580
lower rate of contributions premiums, the director shall use	5581
objective factors that may include all of the following:	5582
(1) The cost of acquiring the trade or business;	5583
(2) Whether the person continued the trade or business of	5584
the acquired trade or business;	5585
(3) If the trade or business was continued, how long the	5586
trade or business was continued;	5587
(4) Whether a substantial number of new employees were	5588
hired for performance of duties unrelated to the business	5589
activity conducted prior to the acquisition.	5590
(C) If a person knowingly violates, attempts to violate,	5591
or advises another person in a way that results in a violation	5592
of division (A) of this section or any other provision of this	5593
chapter related to determining the assignment of a contribution-	5594
<pre>premium rate, the person is subject to the following penalties:</pre>	5595
(1) If the person is an employer, the director shall	5596
assign the employer the highest maximum rate or penalty rate	5597
assignable under this chapter for the rate year during which the	5598
violation or attempted violation occurred and the three rate	5599
years immediately following that rate year, except that, if the	5600
person's business is already at the highest rate for any of	5601
those years, or if the amount of increase in the person's rate	5602
would be less than two per cent for that year, then an	5603
additional penalty rate of contributions premiums of two per	5604
cent of taxable wages subject to premium shall be imposed for	5605
that year.	5606
(2) If the person is not an employer, the director shall	5607
assess a fine of five thousand dollars.	5608

(D) The director shall deposit any fine collected under	5609
division (C)(2) of this section into the special administrative	5610
fund established under section 4141.11 of the Revised Code.	5611
(E) The director shall credit fifty per cent of amounts	5612
paid to the director under rates determined pursuant to division	5613
(C)(1) of this section to the individual employer's account and	5614
fifty per cent to the mutualized account established pursuant to	5615
division (B) of section 4141.25 of the Revised Code.	5616
(F) The director shall round the contribution premium	5617
rates the director determines under division (C)(1) of this	5618
section to the nearest tenth of one per cent.	5619
(G) For purposes of this section:	5620
(1) "Knowingly" means having actual knowledge of or acting	5621
with deliberate ignorance or reckless disregard for the	5622
prohibition involved.	5623
(2) "Person" has the same meaning as under "The Internal	5624
Revenue Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2138, 26 U.S.C. 7701.	5625
(3) "Trade or business" includes the employer's workforce.	5626
(4) "Violates or attempts to violate" includes, but is not	5627
limited to, intent to evade, misrepresentation, or willful	5628
nondisclosure.	5629
Sec. 4141.51. (A) An employer who wishes to participate in	5630
the SharedWork Ohio program shall submit a plan to the director	5631
of job and family services in which the employer does all of the	5632
following:	5633
(1) Identifies the participating employees by name, social	5634
security number, affected unit, and normal weekly hours of work:	5635

(2) Describes the manner in which the employer will	5636
implement the requirements of the SharedWork Ohio program,	5637
including the proposed reduction percentage, which shall be	5638
between ten per cent and fifty per cent, and any temporary	5639
closure of the participating employer's business for equipment	5640
maintenance or other similar circumstances that the employer	5641
knows may occur during the effective period of an approved plan;	5642
(3) Includes a plan for giving advance notice, if	5643
feasible, to an employee whose normal weekly hours of work are	5644
to be reduced and, if advance notice is not feasible, an	5645
explanation of why that notice is not feasible;	5646
(4) Includes a certification by the employer that the	5647
aggregate reduction in the number of hours worked by the	5648
employees of the employer is in lieu of layoffs and includes an	5649
estimate of the number of layoffs that would have occurred	5650
absent the ability to participate in the SharedWork Ohio	5651
program;	5652
(5) Includes a certification by the employer that if the	5653
employer provides health benefits and retirement benefits under	5654
a defined benefit plan, as defined in 26 U.S.C. 414(j), as	5655
amended, or contributions under a defined contribution plan as	5656
defined in 26 U.S.C. 414(i), as amended, to any employee whose	5657
normal weekly hours of work are reduced under the program that	5658
such benefits will continue to be provided to an employee	5659
participating in the SharedWork Ohio program under the same	5660
terms and conditions as though the normal weekly hours of work	5661
of the employee had not been reduced or to the same extent as	5662
other employees not participating in the program;	5663
(6) Permits eligible employees to participate, as	5664

appropriate, in training to enhance job skills approved by the

director, including employer-sponsored training or worker	5666
training funded under the federal "Workforce Innovation and	5667
Opportunity Act," 29 U.S.C. 3101 et seq.;	5668
(7) Includes any other information as required by the	5669
United States secretary of labor or the director under the rules	5670
the director adopts under section 4141.50 of the Revised Code;	5671
(8) Includes an attestation by the employer that the terms	5672
of the written plan submitted by the employer and implementation	5673
of that plan are consistent with obligations of the employer	5674
under the applicable federal and state laws;	5675
(9) Includes a certification by the employer that the	5676
employer will promptly notify the director of any change in the	5677
business that includes the sale or transfer of all or part of	5678
the business, and that the employer will notify any successor in	5679
interest to the employer's business prior to the transfer of all	5680
or part of the business, of the existence of any approved shared	5681
work plan;	5682
(10) Includes a certification by the employer that, as of	5683
the date the employer submits the plan, the employer is current	5684
on all reports and has paid all contributions premiums, employee	5685
coinsurance payments, reimbursements, interest, and penalties	5686
due under this chapter;	5687
(11) Includes an assurance from the employer that the	5688
employer will remain current on all employer reporting and	5689
payments of contributions premiums, employee coinsurance	5690
payments, reimbursements, interest, and penalties as required by	5691
this chapter;	5692
(12) Includes a certification by the employer that none of	5693
the participating employees are employed on a seasonal,	5694

temporary, or intermittent basis; 5695 (13) Includes an assurance from the employer that the 5696 employer will not reduce a participating employee's normal 5697 weekly hours of work by more than the reduction percentage, 5698 except in the event of a temporary closure of the employer's 5699 business for equipment maintenance, or when the employee takes 5700 approved time off during the week with pay, and the combined 5701 work hours and paid leave hours equal the number of hours the 5702 employee would have worked under the plan. 5703 (B) The director shall approve a shared work plan if an 5704 employer includes in the plan all of the information, 5705 certifications, and assurances required under division (A) of 5706 this section. 5707 (C) The director shall approve or deny a shared work plan 5708 and shall send a written notice to the employer stating whether 5709 5710 the director approved or denied the plan not later than thirty days after the director receives the plan. If the director 5711 denies approval of a shared work plan, the director shall state 5712 the reasons for denying approval in the written notice sent to 5713 the employer. 5714 (D) The director shall enforce the requirements of the 5715 SharedWork Ohio program in the same manner as the director 5716 enforces the requirements of this chapter, including under 5717 section 4141.40 of the Revised Code. 5718 Sec. 4141.53. (A) An individual is eligible to receive 5719 shared work compensation for a week in which the individual 5720

(1) The individual is employed by a participating employer

and is subject to a shared work plan that was approved before

5721

5722

5723

satisfies all of the following:

that week and is in effect for that week.	5724
(2) The individual is available for work and is actively	5725
seeking work by being available for the individual's normal	5726
weekly hours of work.	5727
(3) The individual's normal weekly hours of work with the	5728
participating employer have been reduced by at least ten per	5729
cent but not more than fifty per cent.	5730
(4) The individual has been employed by an employer or	5731
employers subject to this chapter in at least twenty qualifying	5732
weeks within the individual's base period and has earned or been	5733
paid remuneration at an average weekly wage of not less than	5734
twenty-seven and one-half per cent of the statewide average	5735
weekly wage for those weeks.	5736
(5) The individual has been subject to a shared work plan	5737
for at least one week prior to the week for which the	5738
compensation is to be paid, or otherwise satisfies the waiting	5739
period requirement of division (B) of section 4141.29 of the	5740
Revised Code for the individual's benefit year.	5741
(6) The individual otherwise satisfies the requirements of	5742
this chapter and is not otherwise disqualified from receiving	5743
unemployment compensation benefits.	5744
(B) For purposes of division (A)(2) of this section, an	5745
individual is available for the individual's normal weekly hours	5746
of work with the participating employer if the individual does	5747
any of the following:	5748
(1) Works the number of weekly hours assigned to the	5749
individual under an approved shared work plan;	5750
(2) Works fewer hours than the number of weekly hours	5751

assigned to the individual under an approved shared work plan	5752
and either of the following apply:	5753
(a) The individual takes approved time off during the week	5754
with pay, and the combined work hours and paid leave hours equal	5755
the number of hours the employee would have worked under the	5756
plan;	5757
(b) The individual does not take approved time off with	5758
pay during that week and the reduction in hours was not the	5759
fault of the individual and was not more than fifty per cent of	5760
the individual's normal weekly hours of work.	5761
(C)(1) Except as provided in division (C)(2) or (D) of	5762
this section, the director of job and family services shall pay	5763
a participating employee who is eligible for weekly shared work	5764
compensation in an amount equal to the participating employee's	5765
weekly benefit amount as described in division (B) (C) of	5766
section 4141.30 of the Revised Code for a period of total	5767
unemployment, multiplied by the reduction percentage specified	5768
in the approved shared work plan applicable to the participating	5769
employee.	5770
(2) The director shall pay a participating employee who is	5771
eligible for weekly shared work compensation in an amount equal	5772
to the participating employee's weekly benefit amount as	5773
described in division $\frac{(B)-(C)}{}$ of section 4141.30 of the Revised	5774
Code for a period of total unemployment, multiplied by the	5775
percentage by which the participating employee's normal weekly	5776
hours of work were actually reduced during the workweek, if all	5777
of the following apply:	5778
(a) The participating employee did not take approved paid	5779

leave during the week.

(b) The participating employee's normal weekly hours of	5781
work were actually reduced by not less than ten per cent and not	5782
greater than fifty per cent.	5783
(c) The increase or decrease in the participating	5784
employee's hours above or below the number of hours assigned to	5785
the employee in the approved shared work plan was not the fault	5786
of the employee.	5787
(3) The director shall determine fault for purposes of	5788
divisions (B)(2)(b) and (C)(2)(c) of this section in the same	5789
manner that the director makes determinations for benefit rights	5790
and determines claims for unemployment compensation benefits	5791
under sections 4141.28 and 4141.281 of the Revised Code.	5792
(4) The director shall round the amount of a shared work	5793
compensation payment that is not a multiple of one dollar to the	5794
next lower multiple of one dollar.	5795
(5) No shared work compensation shall be payable during	5796
the one-week period described in division (A)(5) of this	5797
section.	5798
(D) If an individual works for a participating employer	5799
and another employer during the weeks the individual is covered	5800
by an approved shared work plan, eligibility for shared work	5801
compensation is determined as follows:	5802
(1) If the combined number of hours the individual works	5803
for both the participating employer and the other employer in a	5804
week exceeds the amount of the individual's normal weekly hours	5805
of work reduced by ten per cent, the individual is not eligible	5806
for shared work compensation.	5807
(2) If the combined number of hours the individual works	5808
in a week for both employers equals the amount of the	5809

individual's normal weekly hours of work reduced between ten and	5810
fifty per cent, the director shall pay the individual, if the	5811
individual is otherwise eligible, shared work compensation in an	5812
amount equal to the individual's weekly benefit amount as	5813
described in division $\frac{(B)-(C)}{(C)}$ of section 4141.30 of the Revised	5814
Code for a period of total unemployment, multiplied by the	5815
percentage by which the individual's normal weekly hours of work	5816
were reduced during the week when factoring in both the amount	5817
of hours worked for the other employer and the amount of hours	5818
worked for the participating employer.	5819

5821

5822

5823

5824

5825

5826

5827

- (E) A participating employee is not entitled to receive shared work compensation and unemployment compensation benefits that, when combined, exceed the maximum total benefits payable to the participating employee in a benefit year under section 4141.30 of the Revised Code. No participating employee shall be paid shared work compensation during the employee's benefit year in an amount that exceeds twenty-six_twenty-four_times the amount of the employee's weekly benefit amount for a period of total unemployment under section 4141.30 of the Revised Code.
- (F) An individual who has received all of the shared work

 compensation and unemployment compensation benefits available in

 a benefit year is an individual who has exhausted regular

 benefits under section 4141.30 of the Revised Code and is

 entitled to receive extended benefits under section 4141.301 of

 the Revised Code if the individual is otherwise eligible to

 5834

 receive benefits under that section.
- (G) Except as provided in division (C)(2) of this section, 5836 the director shall not pay shared work compensation to an 5837 individual for a week during which the individual performs paid 5838 work for the individual's participating employer that exceeds or 5839

falls below the reduced hours established under an approved	5840
shared work plan that covers the individual.	5841
(H)(1) Except as provided in divisions (H)(2) and (3) of	5842
this section, a participating employee is not eligible to	5843
receive benefits for being partially unemployed for any week	5844
during which the individual works as a participating employee.	5845
(2) A participating employee who performs no services	5846
during a week for the participating employer and who is	5847
otherwise eligible may be paid benefits for being totally or	5848
partially unemployed for that week.	5849
(3) A participating employee whose normal weekly hours of	5850
work are reduced by more than fifty per cent and who is	5851
otherwise eligible may be paid benefits for partial unemployment	5852
for that week.	5853
(I) Any payment of total or partial unemployment	5854
compensation benefits under this section is not a payment of	5855
shared work compensation under an approved plan but shall be	5856
calculated against the maximum total benefits payable to the	5857
participating employee in a benefit year under section 4141.30	5858
of the Revised Code.	5859
(J) For purposes of this section and unless another	5860
benefit year applies to the individual, notwithstanding division	5861
(R)(1) of section 4141.01 of the Revised Code, a participating	5862
employee's "benefit year" is the fifty-two week period beginning	5863
with the first day of that week with respect to which the	5864
employee's participating employer first files a claim on behalf	5865
of the participating employee pursuant to division (B) of	5866
section 4141.54 of the Revised Code.	5867
Sec. 4141.99. (A) Whoever violates section 4141.07 of the	5868

Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree.	5869
(B) Whoever violates section 4141.22 of the Revised Code	5870
shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than one	5871
thousand dollars, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.	5872
(C) Whoever violates section 4141.38 of the Revised Code	5873
shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars.	5874
(D) Whoever violates section 4141.40 of the Revised Code	5875
shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars for a first	5876
offense; for each subsequence subsequent offense such person	5877
shall be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one	5878
thousand dollars.	5879
(E) Whoever violates section 4141.046 of the Revised Code	5880
is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third degree for a first	5881
offense; for each subsequent offense the person is guilty of a	5882
misdemeanor of the first degree.	5883
(F) Whoever knowingly transfers employees of a trade or	5884
business or advises another person to transfer employees in	5885
violation of division (A) of section 4141.48 of the Revised Code	5886
is guilty of unemployment $\frac{tax-premium}{evasion}$. In addition to	5887
the penalties imposed in division (C) of section 4141.48 of the	5888
Revised Code, if the tax-premium avoided by the trade or	5889
business is less than ten thousand dollars, the violation is a	5890
misdemeanor of the first degree under section 2929.24 of the	5891
Revised Code. If the <pre>tax-premium</pre> avoided is ten thousand dollars	5892
or more, the violation is a felony under section 2929.14 of the	5893
Revised Code, with increased criminal penalties as follows:	5894
(1) If the tax premium avoided by the business is ten	5895
thousand dollars or more but less than fifty thousand dollars,	5896
the violation is a felony of the fifth degree.	5897

(2) If the <pre>tax_premium_avoided is fifty thousand dollars</pre>	5898
or more but less than one hundred thousand dollars, the	5899
violation is a felony of the fourth degree.	5900
(3) If the tax premium avoided is one hundred thousand	5901
dollars or more, the violation is a felony of the third degree.	5902
(G) For purposes of division (F) of this section,	5903
"knowingly," "person," "trade or business," and "violates or	5904
attempts to violate" have the same meanings as in section	5905
4141.48 of the Revised Code.	5906
Sec. 5726.31. As used in this section, "debt to this	5907
state" means unpaid taxes due the state, unpaid workers'	5908
compensation premiums due under section 4123.35 of the Revised	5909
Code, unpaid unemployment compensation contributions premiums	5910
due under section 4141.25 of the Revised Code, unpaid	5911
unemployment compensation payments in lieu of contributions	5912
<pre>premiums due under section 4141.241 of the Revised Code, unpaid</pre>	5913
employee coinsurance payments due under section 4141.252 of the	5914
Revised Code, unpaid claims certified under section 131.02 or	5915
131.021 of the Revised Code, unpaid fees payable to the state or	5916
to the clerk of courts pursuant to section 4505.06 of the	5917
Revised Code, or any unpaid charge, penalty, or interest arising	5918
from any of the foregoing.	5919
If a person entitled to a refund under section 5726.30 of	5920
the Revised Code owes any debt to this state, the amount	5921
refundable may be applied in satisfaction of the debt. If the	5922
amount refundable is less than the amount of the debt, it may be	5923
applied in partial satisfaction of the debt. If the amount	5924
refundable is greater than the amount of the debt, the amount	5925
remaining after satisfaction of the debt shall be refunded. If	5926

the taxpayer has more than one such debt, any debt subject to

section 5739.33 or division (G) of section 5747.07 of the	5928
Revised Code shall be satisfied first.	5929
Except as provided in section 131.021 of the Revised Code,	5930
this section applies only to debts that have become final. For	5931
the purposes of this section, a debt becomes final when, under	5932
the applicable law, any time provided for petition for	5933
reassessment, request for reconsideration, or other appeal of	5934
the legality or validity of the amount giving rise to the debt	5935
expires without an appeal having been filed in the manner	5936
provided by law.	5937
The tax commissioner may charge each respective agency of	5938
the state for the commissioner's cost in applying refunds to	5939
debts due to the state and may charge the attorney general for	5940
the commissioner's cost in applying refunds to certified claims.	5941
The commissioner may promulgate rules to implement this section.	5942
The commissioner may, with the consent of the reporting	5943
person for a taxpayer, provide for the crediting of the amount	5944
of any refund due to the taxpayer under this chapter for a tax	5945
year against the tax due for any succeeding tax year.	5946
Sec. 5733.121. If a corporation entitled to a refund under	5947
section 5733.11 or 5733.12 of the Revised Code is indebted to	5948
this state for any tax, workers' compensation premium due under	5949
section 4123.35 of the Revised Code, unemployment compensation	5950
contribution premium due under section 4141.25 of the Revised	5951
Code, unemployment compensation payment in lieu of contribution	5952
<pre>premium_under section 4141.241 of the Revised Code, employee_</pre>	5953
coinsurance payments due under section 4141.252 of the Revised	5954
<pre>Code, certified claim under section 131.02 or 131.021 of the</pre>	5955
Revised Code, or fee that is paid to the state or to the clerk	5956

of courts pursuant to section 4505.06 of the Revised Code, or

any charge, penalty, or interest arising from such a tax,	5958
workers' compensation premium, unemployment compensation	5959
contribution premium, unemployment compensation payment in lieu	5960
of <u>contribution_premium_</u> under section 4141.241 of the Revised	5961
Code, employee coinsurance payments due under section 4141.252	5962
of the Revised Code, certified claim, or fee, the amount	5963
refundable may be applied in satisfaction of the debt. If the	5964
amount refundable is less than the amount of the debt, it may be	5965
applied in partial satisfaction of the debt. If the amount	5966
refundable is greater than the amount of the debt, the amount	5967
remaining after satisfaction of the debt shall be refunded. If	5968
the corporation has more than one such debt, any debt subject to	5969
section 5739.33 or division (G) of section 5747.07 of the	5970
Revised Code shall be satisfied first. Except as provided in	5971
section 131.021 of the Revised Code, this section applies only	5972
to debts that have become final.	5973

The tax commissioner may charge each respective agency of 5974 the state for the commissioner's cost in applying refunds to 5975 debts due to the state and may charge the attorney general for 5976 the commissioner's cost in applying refunds to certified claims. 5977 The commissioner may promulgate rules to implement this section. 5978

The tax commissioner may, with the consent of the 5979 taxpayer, provide for the crediting, against tax due for any tax 5980 year, of the amount of any refund due the taxpayer under this 5981 chapter for a preceding tax year. 5982

Sec. 5736.081. As used in this section, "debt to this 5983 state" means unpaid taxes due the state, unpaid workers' 5984 compensation premiums due under section 4123.35 of the Revised 5985 Code, unpaid unemployment compensation contributions premiums 5986 due under section 4141.25 of the Revised Code, unpaid 5987

unemployment compensation payment in lieu of contribution	5988
<pre>premium_under section 4141.241 of the Revised Code, unpaid_</pre>	5989
employee coinsurance payments due under section 4141.252 of the	5990
Revised Code, unpaid fees payable to the state or to the clerk	5991
of courts pursuant to section 4505.06 of the Revised Code,	5992
incorrect payments for medicaid services under the medicaid	5993
program, or any unpaid charge, penalty, or interest arising from	5994
any of the foregoing.	5995

If a taxpayer entitled to a refund under section 5736.08 5996 5997 of the Revised Code owes any debt to this state, the amount refundable may be applied in satisfaction of the debt. If the 5998 amount refundable is less than the amount of the debt, it may be 5999 applied in partial satisfaction of the debt. If the amount 6000 refundable is greater than the amount of the debt, the amount 6001 remaining after satisfaction of the debt shall be refunded. This 6002 section applies only to debts that have become final. For the 6003 purposes of this section, a debt becomes final when, under the 6004 applicable law, any time provided for petition for reassessment, 6005 request for reconsideration, or other appeal of the legality or 6006 validity of the amount giving rise to the debt expires without 6007 an appeal having been filed in the manner provided by law. 6008

Sec. 5747.12. If a person entitled to a refund under 6009 section 5747.11 or 5747.13 of the Revised Code is indebted to 6010 6011 this state for any tax, workers' compensation premium due under section 4123.35 of the Revised Code, unemployment compensation 6012 contribution premium due under section 4141.25 of the Revised 6013 Code, employee coinsurance payment due under section 4141.252 of 6014 the Revised Code, certified claim under section 131.02 or 6015 131.021 of the Revised Code, or fee that is paid to the state or 6016 to the clerk of courts pursuant to section 4505.06 of the 6017 Revised Code, or any charge, penalty, or interest arising from 6018

such a tax, workers' compensation premium, unemployment	6019
compensation-contribution premium, employee coinsurance payment,	6020
certified claim, or fee, the amount refundable may be applied in	6021
satisfaction of the debt. If the amount refundable is less than	6022
the amount of the debt, it may be applied in partial	6023
satisfaction of the debt. If the amount refundable is greater	6024
than the amount of the debt, the amount remaining after	6025
satisfaction of the debt shall be refunded. If the person has	6026
more than one such debt, any debt subject to section 5739.33 or	6027
division (G) of section 5747.07 of the Revised Code or arising	6028
under section 5747.063 or 5747.064 of the Revised Code shall be	6029
satisfied first. Except as provided in section 131.021 of the	6030
Revised Code, this section applies only to debts that have	6031
oecome final.	6032

The tax commissioner may charge each respective agency of 6033 the state for the commissioner's cost in applying refunds to 6034 debts due to the state and may charge the attorney general for 6035 the commissioner's cost in applying refunds to certified claims. 6036 The commissioner may promulgate rules to implement this section. 6037 The rules may address, among other things, situations such as 6038 those where persons may jointly be entitled to a refund but do 6039 not jointly owe a debt or certified claim. 6040

The commissioner may, with the consent of the taxpayer, 6041 provide for the crediting, against tax imposed under this 6042 chapter or Chapter 5748. of the Revised Code and due for any 6043 taxable year, of the amount of any refund due the taxpayer under 6044 this chapter or Chapter 5748. of the Revised Code, as 6045 appropriate, for a preceding taxable year. 6046

Sec. 5751.081. As used in this section, "debt to this 6047 state" means unpaid taxes due the state, unpaid workers' 6048

6049
6050
6051
6052
6053
6054
6055
6056
6057
6058
6059

If a taxpayer entitled to a refund under section 5751.08 6060 of the Revised Code owes any debt to this state, the amount 6061 refundable may be applied in satisfaction of the debt. If the 6062 amount refundable is less than the amount of the debt, it may be 6063 applied in partial satisfaction of the debt. If the amount 6064 refundable is greater than the amount of the debt, the amount 6065 remaining after satisfaction of the debt shall be refunded. This 6066 section applies only to debts that have become final. For the 6067 purposes of this section, a debt becomes final when, under the 6068 applicable law, any time provided for petition for reassessment, 6069 request for reconsideration, or other appeal of the legality or 6070 validity of the amount giving rise to the debt expires without 6071 an appeal having been filed in the manner provided by law. 6072

Sec. 5753.061. As used in this section, "debt to the 6073 state" means unpaid taxes that are due the state, unpaid 6074 workers' compensation premiums that are due, unpaid unemployment 6075 compensation contributions—premiums that are due, unpaid 6076 unemployment compensation payments in lieu of contributions—6077 premiums that are due, unpaid employee coinsurance payments that 6078 are due, unpaid fees payable to the state or to the clerk of 6079

courts under section 4505.06 of the Revised Code, incorrect	6080
medical assistance payments, or any unpaid charge, penalty, or	6081
interest arising from any of the foregoing. A debt to the state	6082
is not a "debt to the state" as used in this section unless the	6083
liability underlying the debt to the state has become	6084
incontestable because the time for appealing, reconsidering,	6085
reassessing, or otherwise questioning the liability has expired	6086
or the liability has been finally determined to be valid.	6087
If a casino operator who is entitled to a refund under	6088
section 5753.06 of the Revised Code owes a debt to the state,	6089
the amount refundable may be applied in satisfaction of the debt	6090
to the state. If the amount refundable is less than the amount	6091
of the debt to the state, the amount refundable may be applied	6092
in partial satisfaction of the debt. If the amount refundable is	6093
greater than the amount of the debt, the amount refundable	6094
remaining after satisfaction of the debt shall be refunded to	6095
the casino operator.	6096
Section 2. That existing sections 1321.51, 1322.01,	6097
3770.073, 4141.01, 4141.09, 4141.11, 4141.13, 4141.20, 4141.23,	6098
4141.231, 4141.24, 4141.241, 4141.242, 4141.25, 4141.251,	6099
4141.26, 4141.27, 4141.29, 4141.30, 4141.301, 4141.321, 4141.35,	6100
4141.36, 4141.38, 4141.39, 4141.41, 4141.42, 4141.43, 4141.431,	6101
4141.47, 4141.48, 4141.51, 4141.53, 4141.99, 5726.31, 5733.121,	6102
5736.081, 5747.12, 5751.081, and 5753.061 of the Revised Code	6103
are hereby repealed.	6104
Section 3. It is the intent of the General Assembly to	6105
adopt a joint resolution to submit to the electors of Ohio a	6106
proposal to allow the state to issue bonds for either of the	6107
following purposes:	6108

(A) Paying unemployment compensation benefits when the

fund created for that purpose is or will be depleted;	6110
(B) Financing debt incurred by the unemployment	6111
compensation system.	6112
Section 4. Members of the Unemployment Compensation	6113
Advisory Council created by section 4141.08 of the Revised Code	6114
shall be appointed not later than thirty days after the	6115
effective date of this act. The Council shall meet not later	6116
than thirty days after all of the appointments have been made.	6117
Thereafter, the Council shall meet at least once each calendar	6118
quarter as required under division (D) of section 4141.08 of the	6119
Revised Code.	6120
Section 5. As used in this section, "benefit year" has the	6121
same meaning as in section 4141.01 of the Revised Code.	6122
Section 4141.30 of the Revised Code, as amended by this	6123
act, shall apply to an individual whose benefit year begins on	6124
or after the effective date of this act.	6125